National Tidal and Sea Level Facility

Annual Report for 2004 for the UK National Tide Gauge Network and Related Sea Level Science





Proudman Oceanographic Laboratory NATURAL ENVIRONMENT RESEARCH COUNCIL



British Oceanographic Data Centre NATURAL ENVIRONMENT RESEARCH COUNCIL





ENVIRONMENT AGENCY

National Tidal and Sea Level Facility

Annual Report for 2004 for the UK National Tide Gauge Network and Related Sea Level Science

Tide gauge instrument information, data processing procedures and gauge location

Report for 2004 on Data Quality and visits to sites

Report on 'Monitoring Vertical Land Movements at Tide Gauges' in 2004

Report on gauges in the South Atlantic

| Contributors to the Annual Report: | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Les Bradley, POL | - Instrument documentation and site information |
| Dave Smith, POL | - Maps and site information |
| Peter Foden, POL | - South Atlantic Network Management |
| Simon Holgate, POL | - South Atlantic Network Management |
| Steve Loch, BODC | - Calculating statistics in Edteva |
| Richard Bingley, Univ. Of Nottingham | - Monitoring Vertical Land Movements at Tide Gauges |

Editor of the Annual report: Elizabeth Bradshaw, BODC

| NTSLF Coordination Committee Members and Main Interests: | |
|--|--|
| - Tide Gauge Data Products | |
| - Director BODC | |
| - Tide Gauge Data Products | |
| - Tide Gauge Data Sets | |
| - Web Development and Management | |
| - Operational Tide-Surge Models and Chair of NTSLF | |
| - South Atlantic Network Management | |
| - Director POL | |
| - Permanent Service for Mean Sea Level Aspects | |
| - Web Management | |
| - Tide Gauge Data Sets | |
| - Leader Tide Gauge Inspectorate | |
| - GPS and Absolute Gravity Networks | |
| - Director of the Permanent Service for Mean Sea Level | |
| | |

Thanks also to all those involved in the maintenance of the network, the data retrieval, processing, quality control and delivery.

All maps are based on Ordnance Survey material with the permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office ©Crown copyright. Unauthorised reproduction infringes Crown copyright and may lead to prosecution or civil proceedings. NERC 100017897 2004

Foreword

The UK National Tidal & Sea Level Facility (NTSLF) was established in 2002 to reflect the importance of sea level monitoring to the public, the government and the academic community. It brings together much sea level expertise within the Proudman Oceanographic Laboratory (POL) and the British Oceanographic Data Centre (BODC) in collaboration with other groups that have scientific interest in sea level and geodesy (in particular, the University of Nottingham). The launch of the NTSLF was celebrated with a scientific conference at the Royal Society on 16-17 February 2003.

The NTSLF satisfies an important strategic need for the UK where tidal processes, coastal water levels and mean sea level have implications for coastal protection, sustainable housing development, management of the coastal environment, marine industry and leisure. The NTSLF comprises the UK national Tide Gauge Network, geodetic networks for monitoring vertical land movements, and gauges in the British Overseas Territories. It is supported by the skills of BODC in data processing, quality control and dissemination. It is this unique skill base that qualifies the NTSLF to provide technical advice to a wide community. Practical and scientific applications of the data include tidal prediction, flood warning, navigation and climate change studies.

All data are readily accessible, free of charge, via our web pages. We ensure effective knowledge transfer in order to demonstrate value for public money channeled through the Natural Environment Research Council (NERC). This report contains a summary of NTSLF activity for the period January-December 2004. Quality checked tide gauge data for the UK are freely available for download via the BODC web site. This includes 15-minute data values for January 1993 onwards and hourly values prior to 1993. Tide gauge data from Gibraltar are now available, as well as real-time data from Ascension Island and Port Stanley. Information on technological developments, network status, numerical model forecasts and products for tidal analysis and prediction can be obtained from the NTSLF web site.

Presently, the tide-surge models used for coastal flood forecasting are being systematically upgraded. These models are run four times a day at the Met Office, producing predictions up to two days ahead. The 12 km resolution surge model has been extended to reach southwards as far as 45°N so that it can capture wind-generated surge originating in the Bay of Biscay. A further development is the introduction of a new, finer resolution (3.5 km) inner shelf model covering the Celtic Sea, the Irish Sea, the North Sea and the English Channel. Research is underway to implement the necessary data transfer protocols to allow the numerical models to assimilate real-time data from key tide gauges. The UK national Tide Gauge Network and operational model developments are funded by the Environment Agency. We would also like to acknowledge the support of all those who contribute scientifically towards and make use of the NTSLF.

Dr Kevin Horsburgh Chair of NTSLF

Tide gauge instrument information, data processing procedures and gauge location

Instrument documentation

Bubbler Tide Gauge

The full tide bubbler system normally consists of two independent measuring systems. The pressure points are mounted approx 1m below Admiralty Chart Datum ACD so that negative surges may be recorded. The pressure points which you can see mounted underwater in the photograph are similar in appearance to an inverted bucket with a copper nozzle mounted on the side. This nozzle is the actual measuring point. A low flow of dry air (normally 7ml/min) is fed down an air tube to the top of the pressure point. When the air pressure in the air line equals the pressure exerted by the column of water above it, then the excess air is released as bubbles through the copper nozzle. This means that the pressure in the air line is proportional to the weight of the water column.



Mid-tide bubbler

The operation of the mid tide bubbler is similar to that of the full tide system, except that the measuring point is mounted at the mid tide height. That means that the pressure point is only immersed for half of the tidal cycle. The reason for this, is that when the measuring point is exposed as in the photograph below it can be accurately levelled into the geodetic network. Once this is accomplished the full tide pressure points can be fitted to match the tidal curve produced by the mid tide pressure point, thereby connecting them to the geodetic network.



Pressure Transducer

These are differential transducers contained in a watertight housing. The reference port is vented to atmosphere via the power supply and signal cable tube, while the measuring port of the transducer is connected to a copper outlet nozzle on the top of the transducer housing. The copper nozzle, transducer measuring port and connecting tube are filled with oil so the pressure is transmitted to the crystal element via the oil, thus keeping the transducer components free from the effects of the saltwater.



Munro float gauge

The Munro gauge measures sea level by means of a float in a stilling well. The float is about 45cm diameter - the large diameter reduces inevitable errors in buoyancy due to friction of the gearing and small changes in the length of float wire. This wire is coiled round a drum on the end of the gauge and another drum contains the counter balance wire. The drum is geared to a slotted tape attached to a pen carriage which traces the tide curve on the chart during the rise and fall of the tide. A precision potentiometer is attached to the gauge to provide an input to the data logger.



Wellhead float gauge

The Wellhead gauge measures the sea level by means of a float in a stilling well. The float is usually of a smaller diameter than that used on a Munro gauge (about 45cm diameter), and has a counterweight attached to a smaller diameter pulley than that of the float so it is not immersed in the sea when the float rises. The Wellhead unit does not produce a chart but does give a readout of the height. It is interfaced to the data logger via a precision potentiometer.



Data Processing

The data are collected on demand each week at Proudman Oceanographic Laboratory. The weekly files are then screened using our in-house visualisation package, Edteva. Suspect values are flagged and short gaps are interpolated where the accuracy is deemed not to be affected.

The weekly files are then concatenated into monthly files, with the residual added, and these are then edited so that all values fall on the quarter hour and gaps are filled in with null values and marked with an 'N' flag. The files are placed on the web for users to download. Statistics are produced monthly again using Edteva.

The last stage is where the monthly files are concatenated into yearly files and the metadata for the yearly files are then banked in a database.

Calculating Statistics in Edteva

There are essentially four types of summary information determined by Edteva: a history of when the tide gauge has been in operation ("history"), monthly extremes ("extremes"), monthly extreme surges ("surges") and monthly and daily mean sea level ("MSL").

Gaps greater than 4.1 hours in the primary channel are registered as gaps in the history.

Extremes are the maximum and minimum calculated over all sampled data during the month. This excludes any interpolated data but may include rapidly sampled data. Extreme surges (residuals) are calculated in the same way from tidal residuals. Tidal residuals are defined to be the measured water level minus the predicted tide. The predictions derive from the database of tidal constants maintained by POL's Applications Group (as defined at the time of the calculation) for the ports of UK and elsewhere.

Mean Sea Level is calculated from a filter working on quarter-hourly values derived from one or more cubic splines applied to the raw data. The filter is a convolution of Vassie's 03B filter which converts 15-minute data to hourly values and Doodson's X0 filter. Splines are not applied across gaps as defined above. Shortish gaps can therefore lead to the loss of a day of output data (the half length of the filter is 91 and a day is 96 samples). Provided there are some daily (@12:00Z) values these are then averaged to provide the monthly value.



Location of Tide Gauges Around the U.K.

Aberdeen Tide Gauge

Latitude: 57° 08' 38.5" N Longitude: 02° 04' 48.8" W

Grid Reference: NJ 9524 0591

Instrument type: Data acquisition system with two full tide bubbler gauges installed.

Site of Gauge:

The tide gauge building is located on Waterloo Quay and the pressure points are located in the South West corner of Telford Dock.





Tide gauge location



Aerial view of site

Avonmouth Tide Gauge

Latitude: 51° 30' 27.9" N

Longitude: 02° 42' 45.9" W

Grid Reference: ST 5063 7900

Instrument type: Data acquisition system with dual underwater pressure transducers.

Site of Gauge:

The tide gauge building is located on land between the disused oil jetty and the fuel storage depot, with the measuring points being located at the seaward end of the jetty.





Bangor Tide Gauge

Latitude: 54° 39' 53.1" N

Longitude: 05° 40' 10.1" W

Grid Reference: NW 6340 3620

Instrument type: Data acquisition system with two full tide and a mid-tide bubbler gauge installed.

Site of Gauge:

The tide gauge building and pressure points are located on Central Pier at Bangor Marina. The pressure points are on the seaward side of the open pier directly beneath the tide gauge building.



©Ordnance Survey of Northern Ireland 2004



Barmouth Tide Gauge

Latitude: 52° 43' 09.6" N

Longitude: 04° 02' 42.1" W

Grid Reference: SH 6197 1548

Instrument type: Data acquisition system with two full tide bubbler gauges installed.

Site of Gauge:

The tide gauge cabinet is located in the toll booth on the north end of Barmouth railway bridge which crosses the river Mawddach. The pressure points are attached to the first leg of the railway bridge in the deep channel.





Bournemouth Tide Gauge

Longitude: 01° 52' 29.5" W Latitude: 50° 42' 51.6" N

Grid Reference: SZ 0893 9053

Instrument type: Data acquisition system with two full tide and a mid-tide bubbler gauge installed.

Site of Gauge:

The tide gauge equipment is located in the pier electrical room at the west side of the South Pier. The measuring points are mounted directly below on one of the pier legs.



©Crown copyright. All rights reserved NERC 100017897 2004



Cromer Tide Gauge

Latitude: 52° 56' 03.1" N Longitude: 01° 18' 05.9" E

Grid Reference: TG 2198 4253

Instrument type: Data acquisition system with two full tide and a mid-tide bubbler gauge installed.

Site of Gauge:

The tide gauge cabinet is located within Cromer lifeboat station, with the pressure points attached to a leg of the lifeboat slipway.







Devonport Tide Gauge

Latitude: 50° 22' 06.2" N Longitude: 04° 11' 06.9" W

Grid Reference: SX 4469 5434

Instrument type: Data acquisition system with two full tide bubbler gauges installed.

Site of Gauge:

The tide gauge building is situated on No. 1 Jetty in Devonport Royal Naval base. The pressure points are attached to the stilling well beneath the building.



4470

4480

©Crown copyright. All rights reserved NERC 100017897 2004



Dover Tide Gauge

Latitude: 51° 06' 51.8" N Longitude: 01° 19' 21.1" E

Grid Reference: TR 3264 4026

Instrument type: Data acquisition system with two full tide bubbler gauges installed.

Site of Gauge:

The tide gauge building is at the seaward end of Prince of Wales Pier, Western Dock, just before the lighthouse. The pressure points are attached to the stilling well.





Felixstowe Tide Gauge

Latitude: 51° 57' 27.7" N

Longitude: 01° 20' 47.6" E

Grid Reference: TM 3003 3409

Instrument type: Data acquisition system with two full tide bubbler gauges installed.

Site of Gauge:

The tide gauge building and pressure points are located on Felixstowe pier. The equipment is located on the landward end and the pressure points are located in deep water at the seaward end.





Fishguard Tide Gauge

Latitude: 52° 00' 47.6" N Longitude: 04° 59' 01.5" W

Grid Reference: SM 9534 3918

Instrument type: Data acquisition system with two full tide bubbler gauges installed.

Site of Gauge:

The tide gauge building is located on Fishguard Quay adjacent to the RNLI station, and the pressure points are located approximately 10m from the end of the quay.





Harwich Tide Gauge

Latitude: 51° 56' 52.8" N Longitude: 01° 17' 31.4" E

Grid Reference: TM 2634 3284

Instrument type: Data acquisition system with two full tide and a mid-tide bubbler gauge installed.

Site of Gauge:

The tide gauge cabinet is located on the seaward end of Harwich Haven Authority jetty. The pressure points are directly below the cabinet.





Heysham Tide Gauge

Latitude: 54° 01' 54.6" N Longitude: 02° 55' 12.9" W

Grid Reference: SD 3982 5993

Instrument type: Data acquisition system with two full tide bubbler gauges.

Site of Gauge:

The tide gauge building is located on the south side of the entrance to Heysham harbour.





Hinkley Point Tide Gauge

Latitude: 51° 12' 54.9" N

Longitude: 03° 08' 04.1" W

Grid Reference: ST 2086 4684

Instrument type: Dataring system with dual underwater pressure transducers.

Site of Gauge:

The tide gauge building is located in the Hinkley Point "A" station. The transducers are located in underwater vented chambers, suspended from a steel pole attached to the structure of the water intake tower, some 400m offshore.







Holyhead Tide Gauge

Latitude: 53° 18' 50.2" N Longitude: 04° 37' 13.5" W

Grid Reference: SH 2553 8287

Instrument type: Data acquisition system with a full tide and a mid-tide bubbler gauge and a back-up Munro float gauge installed. Wind speed and wind direction are also recorded.

Site of Gauge:

The tide gauge building, pressure points and stilling well are situated on Salt Island jetty, close to the old harbour lighthouse.



[©]Crown copyright. All rights reserved NERC 100017897 2004



Ilfracombe Tide Gauge

Latitude: 51° 12' 40.1" N

Longitude: 04° 06' 44.6" W

Grid Reference: SS 5255 4789

Instrument type: Data acquisition system with two full tide and a mid-tide bubbler gauge installed.

Site of Gauge:

The tide gauge building is located in the North West corner of the car park, east of Lantern Hill. The pressure points are located on the seaward side of Ilfracombe pier at the harbour entrance.



©Crown copyright. All rights reserved NERC 100017897 2004



Immingham Tide Gauge

Latitude: 53° 37' 49.5" N

Longitude: 00° 11' 15.1" W

Grid Reference: TA 1995 1640

Instrument type: Data acquisition system with two full tide bubbler gauges installed.

Site of Gauge:

The tide gauge building is east of the lock gates at the entrance to Immingham Docks. The pressure points are fixed to a leg of the lead-in jetty on the east side of the entrance to Immingham Docks.



Port Erin (Isle of Man) Tide Gauge

Latitude: 54° 05' 06.8" N

Longitude: 04° 46' 05.0" W

Grid Reference: SC 1904 6902

Instrument type: Data acquisition system with two full tide and a mid-tide bubbler gauge installed.

Site of Gauge:

The tide gauge cabinet is located in Port Erin lifeboat station and the pressure points are mounted close to the end of the lifeboat slipway. The mid-tide pressure point is mounted on steelwork attached to a concrete leg of the boathouse.



©Isle of Man Harbours 2004



Port Ellen (Isle of Islay) Tide Gauge

Latitude: 55° 37' 39.3" N Longitude: 06° 11' 23.7" W

Grid Reference: NR 3636 4508

Instrument type: Data acquisition system with two full tide bubbler gauges installed.

Site of Gauge:

The tide gauge cabinet is located in the Caledonian MacBrayne storeroom next to Port Ellen ferry terminal. The pressure points are located south west of the ferry terminal offices.





St. Helier (Jersey) Tide Gauge

Latitude: 49° 11' 00" N

Longitude: 02° 07' 00 " W

Grid Reference: 13/11 6466 4763

Instrument type: Data acquisition system with two full tide and a mid-tide bubbler gauge installed.

Site of Gauge:

The tide gauge building is located on Victoria Pier, St. Helier, adjacent to the Port Control building. The pressure points are located on the inside wall of the pier, 2m from the tide gauge building.



©States of Jersey 2004



Kinlochbervie Tide Gauge

Latitude: 58° 27' 24.1" N Longitude: 05° 03' 00.8" W

Grid Reference: NC 2213 5609

Instrument type: Dataring system with two full tide bubbler gauges installed.

Site of Gauge:

The tide gauge cabinet is located in the ice plant, on the pier. The pressure points are mounted on a leg of the jetty beneath the ice plant.



©Crown copyright. All rights reserved NERC 100017897 2004



Leith Tide Gauge

Latitude: 55° 59' 23.4"N Longitude: 03° 10' 54.1"E

Grid Reference: NT 2638 7806

Instrument type: Data acquisition system with a full tide bubbler gauge and a potentiometer connected to a Munro float gauge installed.

Site of Gauge:

The tide gauge building and pressure points are located on the lead-in jetty, east of the entrance to Leith docks.



©Crown copyright. All rights reserved NERC 100017897 2004



Lerwick Tide Gauge

Latitude: 60° 09' 14.5" N

Longitude: 01° 08' 25.1" W

Grid Reference: HU 4783 4137

Instrument type: Data acquisition system with two full tide and a mid-tide bubbler gauge installed.

Site of Gauge:

The tide gauge building and measuring points are located on the inner wall at breakwater entrance to the small boat harbour, south of Victoria Pier, Lerwick.



©Crown copyright. All rights reserved NERC 100017897 2004



Liverpool Tide Gauge

Latitude: 53° 26' 58.9" N

Longitude: 03° 01' 05.3" W

Grid Reference: SJ 3248 9525

Instrument type: Data acquisition system with two full tide and a mid-tide bubbler gauge installed. Wind speed and wind direction also recorded up until June 2004.

Site of Gauge:

The Tide Gauge is located within the old Lock Keepers office at the entrance to Gladstone Dock. The pressure points are located on the seaward side of Gladstone Dock. The wind speed and direction instruments are mounted at the top of the light tower located next to the tide gauge building.



Llandudno Tide Gauge

Latitude: 53° 19' 54.0" N

Longitude: 03° 49' 30.8" W

Grid Reference: SH 7855 8319

Instrument type: Data acquisition system with two full tide and a mid-tide bubbler gauge installed.

Site of Gauge:

The tide gauge building is located on the sub-platform under the pavilion at the seaward end of Llandudno pier. The pressure points are located on a leg of the pier below the tide gauge building.





Lowestoft Tide Gauge

Latitude: 52° 28' 23.1" N Longitude: 01° 45' 00.9" E

Grid Reference: TM 5479 9274

Instrument type: Data acquisition system with two full tide and a mid-tide bubbler gauge installed.

Site of Gauge:

The tide gauge building is situated east of the Harbour Master's Office with the pressure points located on the quay wall, east of the tide gauge building.





Milford Haven Tide Gauge

Latitude: 51° 42' 26.6" N Longitude:

Longitude: 05° 03' 06.4" W

Grid Reference: SM 8924 0537

Instrument type: Data acquisition system with two full tide bubbler gauges installed.

Site of Gauge:

The tide gauge is located in the store room at the shore end of Milford Haven Port Authority jetty. The pressure points are mounted at the seaward end of the jetty.





Millport Tide Gauge

Latitude: 55° 44' 59.3" N Longitude: 04° 54' 22.8" W

Grid Reference: NS 1769 5454

Instrument type: Data acquisition system with two full tide bubbler gauges installed.

Site of Gauge:

The tide gauge is housed in a storeroom at the shore end of the University Marine Biological Station pier. The pressure points are mounted at the seaward end of the pier.





Moray Firth Tide Gauge

Latitude: 57° 35' 55.3" N

Longitude: 04° 00' 08.0" W

Grid Reference: NH 8040 5829

Instrument type: Data acquisition system with two full tide and a mid-tide bubbler gauge installed.

Site of Gauge:

The tide gauge building is sited beneath the light tower at McDermott Base, Ardesier on the south side of the entrance to Whiteness Bay. The pressure points are mounted on the sheet pile wall, north east of the tide gauge building.




Mumbles (West Glamorgan) Tide Gauge

Latitude: 51° 34' 12.0" N Longitude: 03° 58' 31.7" W

Grid Reference: SS 6319 8753

Instrument type: Data acquisition system with two full tide bubbler gauges installed.

Site of Gauge:

The tide gauge cabinet is located in the Mumbles lifeboat station and the pressure points are mounted close to the end of the lifeboat slipway.





Newlyn Tide Gauge

Latitude: 50° 06' 10.8" N Longitude: 05° 32' 33.9" W

Grid Reference: SW 4676 2856

Instrument type: Data acquisition system with a full tide, a mid-tide bubbler gauge and a potentiometer attached to a Munro float gauge installed.

Site of Gauge:

The Tidal Observatory is located at the end of South Pier, Newlyn, next to the lighthouse. The pressure points are located on the seaward side of the pier, behind the lighthouse.





Newhaven (Sussex) Tide Gauge

Latitude: 50° 46' 54.4" N Longitude: 00° 03' 25.3" E

Grid Reference: TQ 4511 0004

Instrument type: Data acquisition system with two full tide bubbler gauges installed.

Site of Gauge:

The tide gauge is located within the Port Control building on West Pier, Newhaven, and the pressure points are located on the pier wall, south east of the Port Control building. The anemometer and wind vane are located on the signals mast.





Newport (Wales) Tide Gauge

Latitude: 51° 33' 00.0" N

Longitude: 02° 59' 14.8" W

Grid Reference: ST 3163 8392

Instrument type: Data acquisition system with two full tide bubbler gauges installed.

Site of Gauge:

The tide gauge building is located on the west side of the entrance to Newport Docks. The pressure points are attached to the dock wall on the west side of the dock entrance, close to the lock gates.





North Shields (Tyne and Wear) Tide Gauge

Latitude: 55° 00' 26.8" N Longitude: 01°26' 23.2" W

Grid Reference: NZ 3593 6824

Instrument type: Data acquisition system with potentiometers attached to the Munro float gauge and the Wellhead float gauge installed.

Site of Gauge:

The tide gauge building is located on the north side of the River Tyne, close to the Port of Tyne Authority offices.





Portpatrick (Scotland) Tide Gauge

Latitude: 54° 50' 33.2" N Longitude: 05° 07' 12.1" W

Grid Reference: NW 9976 5421

Instrument type: Data acquisition system with a full tide bubbler gauge and a potentiometer attached to a Munro float gauge installed.

Site of Gauge:

The tide gauge building is mounted over the stilling well in the corner of Portpatrick harbour. The pressure point is located directly beneath the building.





Portrush (Northern Ireland) Tide Gauge

Latitude: 55° 12' 24.4" N

Longitude: 06° 39' 24.6" W

Grid Reference: NW 0416 9952

Instrument type: Data acquisition system with two full tide and a mid-tide bubbler gauge installed.

Site of Gauge:

The tide gauge cabinet is located in the RNLI boathouse with the pressure points fixed to a leg of the slipway.



©Ordnance Survey of Northern Ireland 2004



Portsmouth (Hampshire) Tide Gauge

Latitude: 50° 48' 07.9" N Longitude: 01° 06' 40.5" W

Grid Reference: SU 6269 0067

Instrument type: Data acquisition system with two full tide bubbler gauges installed.

Site of Gauge:

The tide gauge building is located on Victory Jetty in the Royal Naval base. The pressure points are mounted on a leg at the north west corner of the jetty.



Sheerness (Kent) Tide Gauge

Latitude: 51° 26' 44.3" N Longitude: 00° 44' 36.1" E

Grid Reference: TQ 9074 7542

Instrument type: Data acquisition system with two full tide and a mid-tide bubbler gauge installed.

Site of Gauge:

The tide gauge building is located on the jetty at Garrison Point, in the Port of Sheerness.





St. Mary's (Isles of Scilly) Tide Gauge

Latitude: 49° 55' 04.2" N

Longitude: 06° 19' 01.7" W

Grid Reference: SV 9021 1090

Instrument type: Data acquisition system with two full tide and a mid-tide bubbler gauge installed.

Site of Gauge:

The tide gauge cabinet is located in the Harbour Office storeroom on The Quay, Hugh Town. The pressure points are located on the nose of the quay.



©Crown copyright. All rights reserved NERC 100017897 2004



Stornoway (Hebrides) Tide Gauge

Latitude: 58° 12' 27.8" N Longitude: 06° 23' 20.0" W

Grid Reference: NB 4228 3273

Instrument type: Data acquisition system with two full tide bubbler gauges installed.

Site of Gauge:

The tide gauge building is located by the weighbridge at the entrance to Stornoway Port Authority, No. 2 wharf. The pressure points are attached to a leg on the east side of the wharf.





Tobermory (Mull) Tide Gauge

Latitude: 56° 37' 23.2" N Longitude: 06° 03' 51.2" W

Grid Reference: NM 5079 5531

Instrument type: Dataring system with two full tide and a mid-tide bubbler gauge installed.

Site of Gauge:

The tide gauge cabinet is located in the Caledonian MacBrayne ferry terminal on Mishnish Pier, Tobermory, and the pressure points are located on one of the pier legs.





Ullapool (Scotland) Tide Gauge

Latitude: 57° 53' 42.9" N Longitude: 05° 09' 29.0" W

Grid Reference: NH 1292 9391

Instrument type: Data acquisition system with a full tide, a mid-tide bubbler gauge and a potentiometer attached to a Munro float gauge installed. Wind speed and wind direction also recorded.

Site of Gauge:

The tide gauge building is located on the pier, Ullapool harbour. The pressure points are mounted below the tide gauge building.





Weymouth (Dorset) Tide Gauge

Latitude: 50° 36' 30.6" N Longitude: 02° 26' 52.6" W

Grid Reference: SY 6840 7885

Instrument type: Data acquisition system with two full tide bubbler gauges installed.

Site of Gauge:

The tide gauge building is located on Commercial Pier adjacent to the ferry terminal, and the pressure points are located on the pier wall directly in front of the tide gauge building.





Whitby (Yorkshire) Tide Gauge

Latitude: 54° 29' 24.0" N

Longitude: 00° 36' 52.9" W

Grid Reference: NZ 8986 1140

Instrument type: Data acquisition system with two full tide and a mid-tide bubbler gauge installed.

Site of Gauge:

The tide gauge is located in the Harbour Master's Office, Pier Road. The pressure points are positioned underneath the quay adjacent to the Harbour Office.





Wick (Scotland) Tide Gauge

Latitude: 58° 26' 27.5" N

Longitude: 03° 05' 11.0" W

Grid Reference: ND 3667 5081

Instrument type: Data acquisition system with two full tide bubbler gauges installed.

Site of Gauge:

The tide gauge building is sited in the north west corner of Wick harbour next to the ship repair slipway. The pressure points are attached to an unused stilling well beneath the building.





Workington (Cumbria) Tide Gauge

Latitude: 54° 39' 02.6" N

Longitude: 03° 34' 01.8"W

Grid Reference: NX 9898 2953

Instrument type: Data acquisition system with two full tide bubbler gauges installed.

Site of Gauge:

The tide gauge is located in a concrete building on the north side of the dock entrance. The pressure points are located behind fender piles on the north seaward side of the dock gates. The wind speed and direction instruments are mounted at the top of the mast located next to the tide gauge building.







Report for 2004 on Data Quality and visits to sites

Site Name

Aberdeen Avonmouth Bangor Barmouth Bournemouth Cromer Devonport Dover Т Felixstowe Fishguard Harwich Heysham Hinkley Point Holyhead llfracombe Immingham Port Erin, I.O.M. Port Ellen, Islay St. Helier, Jersey Kinlochbervie Leith Т Lerwick Liverpool Llandudno Lowestoft Т Milford Haven Millport Moray Firth Mumbles Т Newlyn Newhaven Newport North Shields Portpatrick Т Portrush Portsmouth Sheerness St. Mary's, Isles of Scilly Stornoway Tobermory Ullapool Weymouth Whitby Wick Workington 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100

Histogram of Completeness Index (CI%) for UK Tide Gauge sites

Completeness Index (%)

Aberdeen Tide Gauge

| Latitude: | 57° 08' 38.5" N |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Longitude: | 02° 04' 48.8" W |
| Grid Reference: | NJ 9524 0591 |

Benchmarks and Benchmark relationships:

| Benchmark | Grid Reference | Description |
|-----------|----------------|--|
| TGBM | NJ 9525 0590 | New bolt N side jetty Waterloo Quay. |
| Aux1 | NJ 9572 0593 | Building NW side York Place SE face E angle |
| Aux2 | NJ 9586 0571 | Observatory Pocra Quay N face NW angle. |
| Aux3 | NJ 9524 0600 | Building NE side Waterloo Quay SW face S angle |

TGZ = Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD) TGZ = 2.25m below Ordnance Datum Newlyn (ODN) TGZ = 6.318m below TGBM

Datum information: All data are to Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD).

Levelling information: No levelling was carried out in 2004.

T.G.I. visits to site: Day 230 New datalogger fitted enabling the mid tide sensor.

Data quality:

| CI% | Sample Interval | Missing Data |
|-----|-----------------|--------------|
| 98 | 15 minutes | 224-230,252 |

Suspect Data 230-234

| Surge maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.563 | 11 | 10:45:00 |
| February | 0.612 | 4 | 11:30:00 |
| March | 0.517 | 15 | 12:00:00 |
| April | 0.54 | 18 | 09:15:00 |
| May | 0.354 | 4 | 21:15:00 |
| June | 0.402 | 23 | 21:00:00 |
| July | 0.245 | 1 | 08:15:00 |
| August | 0.254 | 27 | 18:30:00 |
| September | 0.526 | 26 | 21:45:00 |
| October | 0.396 | 4 | 13:15:00 |
| November | 0.52 | 18 | 00:45:00 |
| December | 0.646 | 23 | 15:00:00 |

| Extreme maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 4.609 | 24 | 15:00:00 |
| February | 4.47 | 22 | 14:45:00 |
| March | 4.714 | 21 | 13:30:00 |
| April | 4.541 | 18 | 12:30:00 |
| May | 4.482 | 5 | 01:15:00 |
| June | 4.458 | 4 | 14:00:00 |
| July | 4.45 | 3 | 14:00:00 |
| August | 4.581 | 30 | 01:00:00 |
| September | 4.66 | 17 | 02:30:00 |
| October | 4.615 | 15 | 01:30:00 |
| November | 4.51 | 15 | 15:00:00 |
| December | 4.656 | 14 | 14:45:00 |

| Mean sea level | No days | MSL |
|----------------|---------|-------|
| January | 31 | 2.656 |
| February | 29 | 2.542 |
| March | 31 | 2.507 |
| April | 30 | 2.48 |
| May | 31 | 2.475 |
| June | 30 | 2.544 |
| July | 31 | 2.546 |
| August | 19 | 2.573 |
| September | 30 | 2.644 |
| October | 31 | 2.663 |
| November | 30 | 2.606 |
| December | 31 | 2.676 |
| | Sum | Avg |
| | 354 | 2.576 |

| Surge minima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | -0.501 | 2 | 11:00:00 |
| February | -0.342 | 9 | 20:00:00 |
| March | -0.273 | 25 | 17:15:00 |
| April | -0.225 | 30 | 19:45:00 |
| May | -0.21 | 1 | 08:30:00 |
| June | -0.108 | 2 | 17:45:00 |
| July | -0.144 | 7 | 15:30:00 |
| August | -0.107 | 1 | 19:00:00 |
| September | -0.297 | 7 | 17:30:00 |
| October | -0.278 | 21 | 15:00:00 |
| November | -0.341 | 23 | 15:45:00 |
| December | -0.517 | 29 | 12:30:00 |

| Extreme minima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.573 | 24 | 21:15:00 |
| February | 0.311 | 20 | 19:45:00 |
| March | 0.172 | 8 | 20:45:00 |
| April | 0.17 | 7 | 20:45:00 |
| May | 0.383 | 5 | 19:30:00 |
| June | 0.443 | 2 | 18:30:00 |
| July | 0.369 | 5 | 09:15:00 |
| August | 0.255 | 2 | 08:15:00 |
| September | 0.321 | 1 | 08:30:00 |
| October | 0.513 | 15 | 07:30:00 |
| November | 0.413 | 13 | 07:45:00 |
| December | 0.565 | 13 | 20:00:00 |

Avonmouth Tide Gauge

| Latitude: | 51° 30' 27.9" N |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Longitude: | 02° 42' 45.9" W |
| Grid Reference: | ST 5063 7900 |

Benchmarks and Benchmark relationships:

| Benchmark | Grid Reference | Description |
|-----------|----------------|--|
| TGBM | ST 5057 7881 | OSBM bolt at base of bollard |
| Aux1 | ST 5072 7859 | Rivet adjacent to transit shed NW face W angle |
| Aux2 | ST 5063 7898 | Rivet base building NW side S angle |
| Ref M | ST 5047 7934 | Ref mark on seaward end of jetty |

TGZ = Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD) TGZ = 6.50 m below Ordnance Datum Newlyn (ODN) TGZ = 15.711 m below TGBM

Datum information: All data are to Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD).

Levelling information: No levelling was carried out in 2004.

| T.G.I. visits to site: | Day 231 | General maintenance. |
|------------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| | Day 106 | Cable fault on jetty. |
| | Day 355 | BT cable fault. |

Data quality:

| CI% | Sample Interval | Missing Data |
|-----|-----------------|--------------|
| 92 | 15 minutes | 335-366 |

Suspect Data None

| Surge maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 1.791 | 31 | 19:30:00 |
| February | 1.129 | 29 | 07:30:00 |
| March | 1.801 | 20 | 15:00:00 |
| April | 1.081 | 18 | 02:45:00 |
| May | 1.058 | 4 | 17:15:00 |
| June | 1.304 | 23 | 06:00:00 |
| July | 0.919 | 3 | 03:45:00 |
| August | 1.184 | 19 | 05:00:00 |
| September | 1.046 | 18 | 07:30:00 |
| October | 1.623 | 28 | 03:15:00 |
| November | 1.172 | 18 | 19:30:00 |

| Extreme maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | 13.622 | 23 | 08:15:00 |
| February | 13.479 | 22 | 08:45:00 |
| March | 13.821 | 21 | 07:45:00 |
| April | 14.008 | 7 | 08:30:00 |
| May | 14.251 | 5 | 19:45:00 |
| June | 13.563 | 4 | 20:15:00 |
| July | 13.584 | 4 | 20:45:00 |
| August | 14.06 | 31 | 20:15:00 |
| September | 13.908 | 29 | 19:45:00 |
| October | 13.897 | 15 | 20:00:00 |
| November | 13.505 | 13 | 07:15:00 |

| Mean sea level | No days | MSL |
|----------------|---------|-------|
| January | 31 | 7.075 |
| February | 29 | 6.912 |
| March | 31 | 6.931 |
| April | 30 | 6.946 |
| May | 31 | 6.931 |
| June | 30 | 6.98 |
| July | 31 | 6.971 |
| August | 31 | 7.106 |
| September | 30 | 7.07 |
| October | 31 | 7.201 |
| November | 28 | 6.919 |
| | Sum | Avg |
| | 333 | 7.004 |

| Surge minima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | -0.72 | 1 | 16:00:00 |
| February | -0.763 | 17 | 23:15:00 |
| March | -0.733 | 30 | 01:15:00 |
| April | -0.598 | 30 | 22:00:00 |
| May | -0.644 | 21 | 22:00:00 |
| June | -0.616 | 2 | 13:00:00 |
| July | -0.722 | 8 | 01:45:00 |
| August | -0.685 | 31 | 12:45:00 |
| September | -0.773 | 7 | 13:15:00 |
| October | -0.992 | 9 | 09:15:00 |
| November | -1.19 | 19 | 03:45:00 |

| Extreme minima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.943 | 23 | 15:15:00 |
| February | 0.475 | 21 | 15:15:00 |
| March | 0.536 | 9 | 03:45:00 |
| April | 0.451 | 8 | 04:00:00 |
| May | 0.753 | 7 | 03:30:00 |
| June | 0.803 | 5 | 03:15:00 |
| July | 0.915 | 5 | 04:00:00 |
| August | 0.72 | 31 | 02:45:00 |
| September | 0.703 | 1 | 03:30:00 |
| October | 0.909 | 1 | 03:30:00 |
| November | 0.674 | 13 | 02:00:00 |

Bangor Tide Gauge

| Latitude: | 54° 39' 53.1" N |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Longitude: | 05° 40' 10.1" W |
| Grid Reference: | NW 6340 3620 |

Benchmarks and Benchmark relationships:

| Benchmark | Grid Reference | Description |
|-----------|-----------------------|--|
| TGBM | 5043 8212 (Sheet 115) | S S Pin Tide gauge building Central Pier |
| Aux1 | 5038 8200 (Sheet 115) | Cut mark Clock tower |

TGZ = Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD) TGZ = 2.01m below Ordnance Datum Belfast (ODB) TGZ = 5.592m below TGBM

Datum information: All data are to Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD).

Levelling information: No levelling was carried out in 2004.

T.G.I. visits to site: There were no visits to site in 2004.

Data quality:

| CI% | Sample Interval | Missing Data | Suspect Data |
|-----|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| | - | - | 055,061-064,066- |
| 100 | 15 minutes | None | 067,162,201-204,239,241- |
| | | | 329,331-366 |

| Surge maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.76 | 1 | 02:15:00 |
| February | 0.698 | 3 | 15:00:00 |
| March | 0.773 | 20 | 15:30:00 |
| April | 0.588 | 21 | 18:30:00 |
| May | 0.499 | 4 | 09:15:00 |
| June | 0.415 | 26 | 14:30:00 |
| July | 0.283 | 1 | 22:45:00 |
| August | 0.469 | 18 | 12:45:00 |
| September | 0.56 | 14 | 04:15:00 |
| November | 0.201 | 25 | 19:30:00 |

| Extreme maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 3.993 | 11 | 13:30:00 |
| February | 3.757 | 6 | 11:30:00 |
| March | 3.994 | 20 | 10:45:00 |
| April | 3.83 | 21 | 12:15:00 |
| May | 3.939 | 4 | 10:30:00 |
| June | 3.641 | 23 | 02:00:00 |
| July | 3.577 | 2 | 23:00:00 |
| August | 3.803 | 19 | 00:45:00 |
| September | 3.898 | 18 | 01:00:00 |
| November | 3.536 | 25 | 22:15:00 |

| Surge minima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | -0.419 | 2 | 06:45:00 |
| February | -0.366 | 8 | 14:30:00 |
| March | -0.351 | 25 | 19:00:00 |
| April | -0.291 | 28 | 07:00:00 |
| May | -0.251 | 22 | 19:15:00 |
| June | -0.155 | 7 | 21:00:00 |
| July | -0.324 | 8 | 15:15:00 |
| August | -0.168 | 26 | 01:15:00 |
| September | -0.312 | 6 | 20:00:00 |
| November | -0.524 | 13 | 03:00:00 |

| Extreme minima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.335 | 24 | 19:00:00 |
| February | 0.124 | 22 | 18:30:00 |
| March | 0.21 | 7 | 17:30:00 |
| April | 0.175 | 7 | 18:15:00 |
| Мау | 0.421 | 15 | 15:00:00 |
| June | 0.334 | 6 | 07:00:00 |
| July | 0.221 | 5 | 07:00:00 |
| August | 0.274 | 30 | 05:00:00 |
| September | 0.417 | 28 | 04:30:00 |
| November | 0.061 | 13 | 04:30:00 |

| Mean sea level | No days | MSL |
|----------------|---------|-------|
| January | 31 | 2.148 |
| February | 25 | 1.993 |
| March | 29 | 2.006 |
| April | 30 | 1.995 |
| May | 31 | 1.965 |
| June | 28 | 2.011 |
| July | 26 | 1.997 |
| August | 24 | 2.118 |
| September | 9 | 2.056 |
| | Sum | Avg |
| | 233 | 2.032 |

Barmouth Tide Gauge

| Latitude: | 52° 43' 09.6" N |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Longitude: | 04° 02' 42.1" W |
| Grid Reference: | SH 6197 1548 |

Benchmarks and Benchmark relationships:

| Benchmark | Grid Reference | Description |
|-----------|----------------|---|
| TGBM | SH 6197 1548 | NBM rivet concrete 2.9M NE wall junction |
| Aux 1 | SH 6173 1558 | Rivet step NE side of road NW entrance path |
| Aux 2 | SH 6186 1556 | Rivet wall SE side road 17.6M E steps |
| Aux 3 | SH 6196 1550 | Rivet step E side lifeboat station |

TGZ = Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD) TGZ = 2.44m below ODN TGZ = 10.363m below TGBM

Datum information: All data are to Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD).

Levelling information: No levelling was carried out in 2004.

T.G.I. visits to site: There were no visits to site in 2004.

Data quality:

| CI% | Sample Interval | Missing Data |
|-----|-----------------|--------------|
| 0 | 15 minutes | No Data |

Suspect Data No Data

Bournemouth Tide Gauge

| Latitude: | 50° 42' 51.6" N |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Longitude: | 01° 52' 29.5" W |
| Grid Reference: | SZ 0893 9053 |

Benchmarks and Benchmark relationships:

| Benchmark | Grid Reference | Description |
|-----------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| Aux1 | SZ 0869 9066 | Cut mark Wall |
| Aux2 | SZ 0893 9083 | Cut mark Pillar |
| REF A | SZ 0893 9052 | Steelwork clamp |
| REF B | SZ 0893 9052 | Mid-tide pressure point nozzle |
| | | |

TGZ = Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD) TGZ = 1.40m below ODN TGZ = 5.96m below Aux1

Datum information: All data are to Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD).

Levelling information: No levelling was carried out in 2004.

T.G.I. visits to site: Day 259-260 New battery charger & general maintenance.

Data quality:

| CI% | Sample Interval | Missing Data |
|-----|-----------------|--------------|
| 95 | 15 minutes | 238-259 |

Suspect Data 231-232

| Surge maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.664 | 31 | 13:15:00 |
| February | 0.422 | 1 | 08:15:00 |
| March | 0.395 | 20 | 02:15:00 |
| April | 0.529 | 18 | 02:15:00 |
| May | 0.349 | 5 | 04:45:00 |
| June | 0.551 | 22 | 22:00:00 |
| July | 0.194 | 1 | 10:30:00 |
| August | 0.38 | 18 | 07:30:00 |
| September | 0.253 | 27 | 12:45:00 |
| October | 0.666 | 27 | 15:30:00 |
| November | 0.309 | 18 | 16:45:00 |
| December | 0.454 | 17 | 09:30:00 |

| Extreme maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 2.665 | 8 | 08:30:00 |
| February | 2.34 | 22 | 10:00:00 |
| March | 2.508 | 21 | 09:15:00 |
| April | 2.393 | 6 | 09:15:00 |
| May | 2.545 | 5 | 21:15:00 |
| June | 2.372 | 22 | 22:00:00 |
| July | 2.305 | 4 | 22:15:00 |
| August | 2.467 | 2 | 21:45:00 |
| September | 2.39 | 29 | 21:15:00 |
| October | 2.853 | 27 | 20:15:00 |
| November | 2.368 | 13 | 08:15:00 |
| December | 2.414 | 19 | 06:15:00 |

| Surge minima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | -0.377 | 1 | 08:00:00 |
| February | -0.403 | 19 | 23:00:00 |
| March | -0.268 | 15 | 01:15:00 |
| April | -0.203 | 14 | 04:15:00 |
| May | -0.246 | 22 | 06:00:00 |
| June | -0.247 | 13 | 19:30:00 |
| July | -0.265 | 7 | 14:00:00 |
| August | -0.099 | 1 | 11:45:00 |
| September | -0.287 | 26 | 22:15:00 |
| October | -0.363 | 9 | 06:30:00 |
| November | -0.403 | 14 | 19:30:00 |
| December | -0.492 | 30 | 01:00:00 |

| Extreme minima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.339 | 23 | 16:45:00 |
| February | 0.119 | 21 | 16:30:00 |
| March | 0.114 | 8 | 16:45:00 |
| April | 0.234 | 7 | 17:00:00 |
| Мау | 0.49 | 7 | 05:00:00 |
| June | 0.267 | 4 | 04:00:00 |
| July | 0.299 | 5 | 05:30:00 |
| August | 0.251 | 2 | 04:30:00 |
| September | 0.257 | 28 | 03:15:00 |
| October | 0.449 | 1 | 04:45:00 |
| November | 0.134 | 14 | 16:45:00 |
| December | 0.269 | 14 | 17:15:00 |

| Mean sea level | No days | MSL |
|----------------|---------|-------|
| January | 31 | 1.655 |
| February | 29 | 1.538 |
| March | 31 | 1.525 |
| April | 30 | 1.564 |
| May | 31 | 1.563 |
| June | 30 | 1.557 |
| July | 31 | 1.565 |
| August | 21 | 1.688 |
| September | 14 | 1.608 |
| October | 31 | 1.749 |
| November | 30 | 1.542 |
| December | 31 | 1.558 |
| | Sum | Avg |
| | 340 | 1.593 |

Data

Cromer Tide Gauge

| Latitude: | 52° 56' 03.1" N |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Longitude: | 01° 18' 05.9" E |
| Grid Reference: | TG 2198 4253 |

Benchmarks and Benchmark relationships:

| Benchmark | Grid Reference | Description |
|-----------|----------------|---|
| TGBM | TG 2193 4233 | S Steel bolt on top of wall opposite E side of pier |
| Aux1 | TG 2198 4253 | Rivet on steps of catwalk NE angle of LB station |
| Aux2 | TG 2195 4233 | S Steel bolt bottom ramp S side at W corner |

TGZ = Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD) TGZ = 2.75m below Ordnance Datum Newlyn TGZ = 10.117m below TGBM

Datum information: All data are to Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD).

Levelling information: No levelling was carried out in 2004.

T.G.I. visits to site: Day 104-106 Gap in data following a site visit. Day 300 General maintenance.

Data quality:

| CI% | Sample Interval | Missing Data | Suspect D |
|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 99 | 15 minutes | 105-106,294-295 | None |

| Surge maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 1.153 | 29 | 04:00:00 |
| February | 1.915 | 8 | 15:45:00 |
| March | 0.625 | 21 | 03:45:00 |
| April | 0.532 | 22 | 17:00:00 |
| May | 0.564 | 7 | 17:30:00 |
| June | 0.53 | 15 | 13:45:00 |
| July | 0.512 | 1 | 02:30:00 |
| August | 0.649 | 20 | 18:45:00 |
| September | 0.804 | 27 | 02:45:00 |
| October | 0.632 | 4 | 19:00:00 |
| November | 1.274 | 18 | 06:30:00 |
| December | 0.848 | 28 | 11:15:00 |

| Extreme maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 5.437 | 24 | 20:15:00 |
| February | 5.837 | 22 | 19:45:00 |
| March | 5.474 | 21 | 18:45:00 |
| April | 5.396 | 6 | 19:00:00 |
| May | 5.306 | 7 | 20:15:00 |
| June | 5.229 | 4 | 19:15:00 |
| July | 5.152 | 5 | 08:15:00 |
| August | 5.554 | 31 | 07:00:00 |
| September | 5.638 | 27 | 05:15:00 |
| October | 5.399 | 16 | 07:30:00 |
| November | 5.693 | 13 | 06:15:00 |
| December | 5.525 | 17 | 22:30:00 |

| Surge minima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | -1.475 | 1 | 04:15:00 |
| February | -0.278 | 3 | 01:45:00 |
| March | -0.406 | 14 | 19:30:00 |
| April | -0.316 | 2 | 12:15:00 |
| May | -0.257 | 4 | 10:15:00 |
| June | -0.13 | 26 | 11:15:00 |
| July | -0.035 | 20 | 21:15:00 |
| August | -0.298 | 27 | 06:30:00 |
| September | -0.541 | 20 | 05:30:00 |
| October | -0.909 | 21 | 20:15:00 |
| November | -0.58 | 21 | 12:00:00 |
| December | -0.972 | 29 | 17:30:00 |

| Extreme minima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.555 | 24 | 02:15:00 |
| February | 0.403 | 10 | 03:30:00 |
| March | 0.391 | 9 | 02:45:00 |
| April | 0.543 | 9 | 03:15:00 |
| May | 0.466 | 6 | 02:00:00 |
| June | 0.622 | 3 | 00:30:00 |
| July | 0.61 | 5 | 15:30:00 |
| August | 0.463 | 2 | 14:15:00 |
| September | 0.327 | 16 | 14:15:00 |
| October | 0.599 | 15 | 13:45:00 |
| November | 0.561 | 14 | 14:00:00 |
| December | 0.53 | 14 | 02:15:00 |

| Mean sea level | No days | MSL |
|----------------|---------|-------|
| January | 31 | 3.004 |
| February | 29 | 3.042 |
| March | 31 | 2.877 |
| April | 27 | 2.877 |
| May | 31 | 2.907 |
| June | 30 | 2.955 |
| July | 31 | 2.968 |
| August | 31 | 3.009 |
| September | 30 | 3.019 |
| October | 28 | 2.978 |
| November | 30 | 3.055 |
| December | 31 | 3.036 |
| | Sum | Avg |
| | 360 | 2.977 |

Devonport Tide Gauge

| Latitude: | 50° 22' 06.2" N |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Longitude: | 04° 11' 06.9" W |
| Grid Reference: | SX 4469 5434 |

Benchmarks and Benchmark relationships:

BenchmarkGrid ReferenceDescriptionTGBMSX 4468 5434Bolt on jetty wall. 6.6m NW angle T G buildingAux1SX 4471 5433Building N face NE angleAux2SX 4487 5425Bldg NW face W angleAux3SX 4501 5454FI Br 11818 bldg W face NW angle

TGZ = Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD) TGZ = 3.22m below ODN TGZ = 7.631m below TGBM

Datum information: All data are to Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD).

Levelling information: No levelling was carried out in 2004.

T.G.I. visits to site: There were no visits to site in 2004.

Data quality:

| CI% | Sample Interval | Missing Data |
|-----|-----------------|--------------|
| 100 | 15 minutes | None |

Suspect Data None

| Surge maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.565 | 31 | 07:45:00 |
| February | 0.417 | 1 | 16:15:00 |
| March | 0.305 | 11 | 16:45:00 |
| April | 0.446 | 17 | 22:45:00 |
| May | 0.257 | 5 | 14:00:00 |
| June | 0.47 | 23 | 01:45:00 |
| July | 0.209 | 2 | 00:30:00 |
| August | 0.401 | 18 | 15:00:00 |
| September | 0.296 | 13 | 02:45:00 |
| October | 0.791 | 27 | 15:30:00 |
| November | 0.154 | 18 | 18:00:00 |
| December | 0.302 | 19 | 07:15:00 |

| Extreme maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 5.765 | 8 | 06:15:00 |
| February | 5.71 | 22 | 07:00:00 |
| March | 5.702 | 21 | 06:00:00 |
| April | 5.683 | 6 | 06:15:00 |
| May | 5.873 | 5 | 18:15:00 |
| June | 5.59 | 5 | 19:30:00 |
| July | 5.653 | 4 | 19:15:00 |
| August | 5.857 | 31 | 18:45:00 |
| September | 5.842 | 1 | 19:15:00 |
| October | 6.35 | 27 | 17:15:00 |
| November | 5.518 | 13 | 05:45:00 |
| December | 5.593 | 13 | 06:15:00 |

| Surge minima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | -0.352 | 2 | 13:15:00 |
| February | -0.272 | 18 | 09:45:00 |
| March | -0.284 | 29 | 12:00:00 |
| April | -0.246 | 13 | 03:30:00 |
| May | -0.234 | 15 | 16:30:00 |
| June | -0.228 | 13 | 16:15:00 |
| July | -0.264 | 7 | 23:45:00 |
| August | -0.154 | 30 | 08:00:00 |
| September | -0.268 | 25 | 19:30:00 |
| October | -0.171 | 9 | 08:15:00 |
| November | -0.471 | 14 | 23:15:00 |
| December | -0.377 | 30 | 02:15:00 |

| Extreme minima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.625 | 24 | 13:45:00 |
| February | 0.572 | 21 | 12:45:00 |
| March | 0.436 | 9 | 13:45:00 |
| April | 0.399 | 7 | 13:15:00 |
| May | 0.68 | 6 | 00:30:00 |
| June | 0.568 | 4 | 00:15:00 |
| July | 0.63 | 5 | 01:45:00 |
| August | 0.536 | 31 | 00:30:00 |
| September | 0.55 | 1 | 01:15:00 |
| October | 0.713 | 1 | 01:15:00 |
| November | 0.451 | 14 | 12:45:00 |
| December | 0.693 | 14 | 13:30:00 |

| Mean sea level | No days | MSL |
|----------------|---------|-------|
| January | 31 | 3.451 |
| February | 29 | 3.329 |
| March | 31 | 3.324 |
| April | 30 | 3.356 |
| May | 31 | 3.346 |
| June | 30 | 3.336 |
| July | 31 | 3.347 |
| August | 31 | 3.476 |
| September | 30 | 3.389 |
| October | 31 | 3.6 |
| November | 30 | 3.338 |
| December | 31 | 3.366 |
| | Sum | Avg |
| | 366 | 3.388 |

Dover Tide Gauge

| Latitude: | 51° 06' 51.8" N |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Longitude: | 01° 19' 21.1" E |
| Grid Reference: | TR 3264 4026 |

Benchmarks and Benchmark relationships:

| Benchmark | Grid Reference | Description |
|-----------|----------------|---|
| TGBM | TR 3193 4074 | FI Br G4868 building. East side of works entrance |
| Aux 1 | TR 3195 4095 | No 29 Waterloo Crescent SW face S angle |
| Aux 2 | TR 3228 4053 | Rivet pier wall NE side of pier F junction |
| Aux 3 | TR 3265 4026 | Rivet steps NE side P of W pier 1.0M SE W angle |

TGZ = Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD) TGZ = 3.67m below Ordnance Datum Newlyn (ODN) TGZ = 10.491m below TGBM

Datum information: All data are to Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD).

Levelling information: No levelling was carried out in 2004.

T.G.I. visits to site: Day 273 TGI on site. Purged system, general maintenance.

Data quality:

| CI% | Sample Interval | Missing Data |
|-----|-----------------|--------------|
| 100 | 15 minutes | None |

Suspect Data None

| Surge maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.823 | 11 | 23:15:00 |
| February | 1.025 | 8 | 20:00:00 |
| March | 0.701 | 21 | 09:00:00 |
| April | 0.526 | 18 | 19:30:00 |
| May | 0.518 | 5 | 09:00:00 |
| June | 0.442 | 23 | 11:15:00 |
| July | 0.446 | 2 | 08:30:00 |
| August | 0.545 | 20 | 23:45:00 |
| September | 0.687 | 23 | 16:15:00 |
| October | 0.653 | 21 | 01:15:00 |
| November | 0.791 | 13 | 02:45:00 |
| December | 0.938 | 17 | 13:30:00 |

| Extreme maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 6.922 | 25 | 01:00:00 |
| February | 7.387 | 9 | 00:45:00 |
| March | 6.952 | 21 | 23:45:00 |
| April | 7.046 | 6 | 23:45:00 |
| May | 7.032 | 8 | 00:45:00 |
| June | 6.858 | 5 | 00:00:00 |
| July | 6.773 | 5 | 13:00:00 |
| August | 7.156 | 31 | 11:45:00 |
| September | 7.064 | 27 | 10:00:00 |
| October | 7.053 | 16 | 12:00:00 |
| November | 7.3 | 12 | 22:45:00 |
| December | 6.897 | 17 | 15:30:00 |

| Surge minima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | -0.997 | 1 | 05:30:00 |
| February | -0.582 | 19 | 20:30:00 |
| March | -0.385 | 14 | 23:30:00 |
| April | -0.269 | 11 | 11:45:00 |
| May | -0.249 | 4 | 17:00:00 |
| June | -0.29 | 23 | 14:30:00 |
| July | -0.418 | 7 | 12:30:00 |
| August | -0.228 | 27 | 09:15:00 |
| September | -0.427 | 13 | 10:15:00 |
| October | -0.57 | 4 | 13:45:00 |
| November | -0.442 | 9 | 05:15:00 |
| December | -0.713 | 29 | 22:00:00 |

| Extreme minima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.736 | 24 | 07:45:00 |
| February | 0.587 | 21 | 07:00:00 |
| March | 0.527 | 10 | 08:30:00 |
| April | 0.604 | 8 | 08:15:00 |
| May | 0.622 | 6 | 07:00:00 |
| June | 0.668 | 3 | 18:15:00 |
| July | 0.734 | 4 | 19:45:00 |
| August | 0.629 | 2 | 19:45:00 |
| September | 0.545 | 16 | 19:30:00 |
| October | 0.758 | 15 | 19:00:00 |
| November | 0.607 | 14 | 19:15:00 |
| December | 0.695 | 14 | 20:00:00 |

| Mean sea level | No days | MSL |
|----------------|---------|-------|
| January | 31 | 3.818 |
| February | 29 | 3.764 |
| March | 31 | 3.67 |
| April | 30 | 3.69 |
| May | 31 | 3.711 |
| June | 30 | 3.731 |
| July | 31 | 3.745 |
| August | 31 | 3.826 |
| September | 30 | 3.802 |
| October | 31 | 3.824 |
| November | 30 | 3.797 |
| December | 31 | 3.784 |
| | Sum | Avg |
| | 366 | 3.764 |

Felixstowe Tide Gauge

| Latitude: | 51° 57' 27.7" N |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Longitude: | 01° 20' 47.6" E |
| Grid Reference: | TM 3003 3409 |

Benchmarks and Benchmark relationships:

| Benchmark | Grid Reference | Description |
|-----------|----------------|--|
| TGBM | TM 3001 3414 | Bolt on the SE side of prom NE face of arcade |
| Aux1 | TM 2956 3393 | Flush Bracket 2071 on No. 25 Langer Road W angle |
| | | NW face. |
| Aux3 | TM 3003 3409 | Rivet outside TG building |

TGZ = Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD) TGZ = 1.95m below ODN TGZ = 5.69m below TGBM

Datum information: All data are to Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD).

Levelling information: No levelling was carried out in 2004.

T.G.I. visits to site: Day 299 General maintenance.

Data quality:

| CI% | Sample Interval | Missing Data |
|-----|-----------------|--------------|
| 100 | 15 minutes | None |

Suspect Data 323

| Surge maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.839 | 29 | 07:00:00 |
| February | 1.625 | 8 | 19:45:00 |
| March | 0.718 | 19 | 21:15:00 |
| April | 0.305 | 22 | 20:30:00 |
| May | 0.376 | 7 | 20:30:00 |
| June | 0.352 | 25 | 00:30:00 |
| July | 0.321 | 11 | 16:15:00 |
| August | 0.443 | 27 | 19:45:00 |
| September | 0.746 | 27 | 08:00:00 |
| October | 0.452 | 4 | 23:00:00 |
| November | 1.13 | 13 | 00:15:00 |
| December | 0.899 | 22 | 18:15:00 |

| Extreme maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 4.116 | 24 | 13:30:00 |
| February | 4.479 | 22 | 13:30:00 |
| March | 4.143 | 21 | 12:00:00 |
| April | 4.087 | 6 | 12:15:00 |
| May | 4.128 | 8 | 01:30:00 |
| June | 4.045 | 5 | 00:30:00 |
| July | 4.041 | 5 | 01:15:00 |
| August | 4.246 | 31 | 00:00:00 |
| September | 4.183 | 1 | 00:45:00 |
| October | 4.138 | 16 | 12:45:00 |
| November | 4.685 | 13 | 00:15:00 |
| December | 4.219 | 17 | 15:30:00 |

| Surge minima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | -1.402 | 1 | 07:15:00 |
| February | -0.481 | 3 | 05:30:00 |
| March | -0.675 | 20 | 18:30:00 |
| April | -0.467 | 2 | 05:15:00 |
| May | -0.435 | 4 | 19:15:00 |
| June | -0.407 | 23 | 16:45:00 |
| July | -0.214 | 8 | 08:30:00 |
| August | -0.401 | 27 | 04:45:00 |
| September | -0.511 | 20 | 11:00:00 |
| October | -0.839 | 22 | 00:30:00 |
| November | -0.557 | 21 | 17:30:00 |
| December | -0.941 | 29 | 22:15:00 |

| Extreme minima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.078 | 1 | 12:30:00 |
| February | 0 | 10 | 08:00:00 |
| March | 0.086 | 10 | 07:30:00 |
| April | 0.137 | 4 | 04:45:00 |
| May | 0.202 | 6 | 06:00:00 |
| June | 0.23 | 3 | 05:00:00 |
| July | 0.208 | 6 | 20:45:00 |
| August | 0.137 | 2 | 18:45:00 |
| September | -0.009 | 16 | 18:45:00 |
| October | 0.212 | 14 | 17:30:00 |
| November | 0.22 | 11 | 16:15:00 |
| December | 0.122 | 16 | 08:30:00 |

| Mean sea level | No days | MSL |
|----------------|---------|-------|
| January | 31 | 2.078 |
| February | 29 | 2.096 |
| March | 31 | 1.961 |
| April | 30 | 1.969 |
| May | 31 | 2.018 |
| June | 30 | 2.037 |
| July | 31 | 2.064 |
| August | 31 | 2.125 |
| September | 30 | 2.121 |
| October | 31 | 2.071 |
| November | 28 | 2.1 |
| December | 31 | 2.098 |
| | Sum | Avg |
| | 364 | 2.062 |
Fishguard Tide Gauge

| Latitude: | 52° 00' 47.6" N |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Longitude: | 04° 59' 01.5" W |
| Grid Reference: | SM 9534 3918 |

Benchmarks and Benchmark relationships:

Benchmark
TGBMGrid Reference
SM 9534 3918DescriptionAux1SM 9533 3874OSBM bolt on quay 3.6M NE end of railings (1987)Aux2SM 9513 3874OS bolt con base railings 6.4M NW angle TG hutAux2SM 9489 3849Rivet step top of Goodwick QuayAux3SM 9455 3820FI Br 11518 blding SW side railway bridge SE Face

TGZ = Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD) TGZ = 2.44m below ODN TGZ = 7.88m below TGBM

Datum information: All data are to Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD).

Levelling information: No levelling was carried out in 2004.

T.G.I. visits to site: There were no visits to site in 2004.

Data quality:

| CI% | Sample Interval | Missing Data |
|-----|-----------------|--------------|
| 100 | 15 minutes | None |

Suspect Data 275-280

| Surge maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.819 | 13 | 04:15:00 |
| February | 0.505 | 3 | 11:30:00 |
| March | 0.655 | 20 | 14:15:00 |
| April | 0.538 | 21 | 04:30:00 |
| May | 0.502 | 4 | 05:00:00 |
| June | 0.576 | 23 | 04:00:00 |
| July | 0.281 | 20 | 16:45:00 |
| August | 0.575 | 18 | 15:30:02 |
| September | 0.538 | 13 | 00:15:02 |
| October | 0.878 | 27 | 23:30:00 |
| November | 0.353 | 18 | 17:15:00 |
| December | 0.448 | 27 | 23:00:00 |

| Extreme maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 5.107 | 23 | 08:15:00 |
| February | 5.032 | 21 | 08:00:00 |
| March | 5.099 | 20 | 07:00:00 |
| April | 5.128 | 6 | 07:45:00 |
| May | 5.286 | 4 | 06:30:00 |
| June | 4.919 | 4 | 20:15:00 |
| July | 4.999 | 4 | 20:45:00 |
| August | 5.251 | 31 | 20:15:02 |
| September | 5.219 | 1 | 21:00:02 |
| October | 5.572 | 27 | 18:45:00 |
| November | 4.867 | 13 | 19:30:00 |
| December | 5.002 | 14 | 08:30:00 |

| Surge minima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | -0.334 | 2 | 01:15:00 |
| February | -0.189 | 19 | 20:15:00 |
| March | -0.205 | 25 | 20:15:00 |
| April | -0.128 | 13 | 03:45:00 |
| May | -0.126 | 15 | 16:30:00 |
| June | -0.116 | 14 | 03:00:00 |
| July | -0.208 | 8 | 11:00:00 |
| August | -0.049 | 30 | 08:00:02 |
| September | -0.199 | 23 | 18:30:02 |
| October | -0.094 | 6 | 23:30:02 |
| November | -0.419 | 12 | 23:30:00 |
| December | -0.412 | 26 | 16:15:00 |

| Extreme minima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.699 | 24 | 15:45:00 |
| February | 0.568 | 21 | 14:30:00 |
| March | 0.595 | 9 | 15:30:00 |
| April | 0.468 | 7 | 15:00:00 |
| May | 0.755 | 5 | 01:30:00 |
| June | 0.7 | 4 | 01:45:00 |
| July | 0.705 | 5 | 03:45:00 |
| August | 0.595 | 31 | 02:15:02 |
| September | 0.684 | 29 | 01:45:02 |
| October | 0.826 | 15 | 02:00:02 |
| November | 0.491 | 13 | 01:15:00 |
| December | 0.787 | 13 | 14:15:00 |

| Mean sea level | No days | MSL |
|----------------|---------|-------|
| January | 31 | 2.831 |
| February | 29 | 2.692 |
| March | 31 | 2.715 |
| April | 30 | 2.722 |
| May | 31 | 2.709 |
| June | 30 | 2.721 |
| July | 31 | 2.721 |
| August | 31 | 2.849 |
| September | 29 | 2.779 |
| October | 25 | 2.992 |
| November | 30 | 2.702 |
| December | 31 | 2.746 |
| | Sum | Avg |
| | 359 | 2.765 |

Harwich Tide Gauge

| Latitude: | 51° 56' 52.8" N |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Longitude: | 01° 17' 31.4" E |
| Grid Reference: | TM 2634 3284 |

Benchmarks and Benchmark relationships:

| Grid Reference | Description |
|----------------|--|
| TM 2634 3284 | Bolt at base of flag staff |
| TM 2617 3277 | Cut mark quay edge |
| TM 2608 3271 | Cut mark NW face of Bank building |
| TM 2610 3258 | Cut mark N side of ent St Nicholas's church |
| | Grid Reference TM 2634 3284 TM 2617 3277 TM 2608 3271 TM 2610 3258 |

TGZ = Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD) TGZ = 2.02m below ODN TGZ = 6.17m below TGBM

Datum information: All data are to Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD).

Levelling information: Levelling was carried out in 2004.

| T.G.I. visits to site: | Day 114 | New installation. 2 full and 1 mid tide channels. |
|------------------------|---------|---|
| | Day 299 | TGI on site. General maintenance. |

| CI% | Sample Interval | Missing Data | Suspect Data |
|-----|-----------------|--------------|--------------|
| 31 | 15 minutes | 001-114 | None |

| Surge maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|-------|-----|----------|
| April | 0.346 | 29 | 06:45:00 |
| May | 0.515 | 7 | 20:45:00 |
| June | 0.502 | 25 | 01:00:00 |
| July | 0.413 | 1 | 05:15:00 |
| August | 0.561 | 27 | 20:00:00 |
| September | 0.851 | 27 | 08:45:00 |
| October | 0.578 | 5 | 00:30:00 |
| November | 1.064 | 18 | 09:00:00 |
| December | 1.033 | 22 | 18:30:00 |

| Extreme maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| April | 3.725 | 24 | 02:00:00 |
| May | 4.334 | 8 | 01:45:00 |
| June | 4.263 | 5 | 00:45:00 |
| July | 4.293 | 5 | 01:30:00 |
| August | 4.462 | 31 | 00:15:00 |
| September | 4.404 | 1 | 01:00:00 |
| October | 4.384 | 16 | 12:45:00 |
| November | 4.879 | 13 | 00:15:00 |
| December | 4.452 | 28 | 12:30:00 |

| Surge minima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|--------|-----|----------|
| April | -0.131 | 25 | 22:30:00 |
| May | -0.522 | 4 | 12:30:00 |
| June | -0.361 | 3 | 13:00:00 |
| July | -0.352 | 3 | 01:00:00 |
| August | -0.434 | 27 | 10:15:00 |
| September | -0.59 | 17 | 02:30:00 |
| October | -0.789 | 4 | 10:45:00 |
| November | -0.435 | 21 | 17:45:00 |
| December | -0.865 | 22 | 09:45:00 |

| Extreme minima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| April | 0.541 | 23 | 19:30:00 |
| May | 0.231 | 6 | 06:15:00 |
| June | 0.256 | 3 | 05:00:00 |
| July | 0.25 | 6 | 20:45:00 |
| August | 0.183 | 2 | 19:00:00 |
| September | 0.019 | 16 | 18:45:00 |
| October | 0.243 | 14 | 17:30:00 |
| November | 0.259 | 14 | 18:15:00 |
| December | 0.174 | 16 | 08:30:00 |

| Mean sea level | No days | MSL |
|----------------|---------|-------|
| April | 6 | 2.103 |
| May | 31 | 2.125 |
| June | 30 | 2.15 |
| July | 31 | 2.175 |
| August | 31 | 2.235 |
| September | 30 | 2.229 |
| October | 31 | 2.198 |
| November | 30 | 2.242 |
| December | 31 | 2.215 |
| | Sum | Avg |
| | 251 | 2.186 |

Suspect Data None

Heysham Tide Gauge

| Latitude: | 54° 01' 54.6" N |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Longitude: | 02° 55' 12.9" W |
| Grid Reference: | SD 3982 5993 |

Benchmarks and Benchmark relationships:

| Benchmark | Grid Reference | Description |
|-----------|----------------|--|
| TGBM | SD 4030 6012 | OSBM bolt on south quay 40.8m SW from SE angle of |
| | | dock. |
| Aux1 | SD 4141 6005 | Bridge parapet, E side of road. |
| Aux2 | SD 4026 6033 | Pivot pin harbour wall 6.1M SW N angle of harbour. |
| Aux3 | SD 4026 6033 | Rivet harbour wall 5.7M SW of N angle of Harbour. |
| Aux4 | SD 3982 5992 | Brass bolt quay edge. |

TGZ = Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD) TGZ = 4.90m below Ordnance Datum Newlyn (ODN) TGZ = 12.098m below TGBM

Datum information: All data are to Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD).

Levelling information: No levelling was carried out in 2004.

T.G.I. visits to site: There were no visits to site in 2004.

| CI% | Sample Interval | Missing Data |
|-----|-----------------|--------------|
| 99 | 15 minutes | 244 |

| Surge maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 1.113 | 13 | 07:30:00 |
| February | 0.938 | 3 | 13:30:00 |
| March | 1.488 | 20 | 16:00:00 |
| April | 0.731 | 17 | 19:00:00 |
| May | 0.836 | 4 | 07:15:00 |
| June | 0.528 | 23 | 21:15:00 |
| July | 0.471 | 25 | 08:30:00 |
| August | 0.655 | 27 | 01:15:00 |
| September | 0.883 | 14 | 07:00:00 |
| October | 1.349 | 21 | 04:15:00 |
| November | 0.318 | 22 | 02:15:00 |
| December | 0.781 | 24 | 02:00:00 |

| Extreme maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | 10.042 | 23 | 12:15:00 |
| February | 10.039 | 8 | 00:30:00 |
| March | 10.628 | 19 | 10:15:00 |
| April | 10.135 | 6 | 11:45:00 |
| May | 10.158 | 5 | 23:30:00 |
| June | 9.88 | 5 | 00:15:00 |
| July | 9.917 | 2 | 23:15:00 |
| August | 10.212 | 3 | 00:30:00 |
| September | 10.275 | 1 | 00:15:00 |
| October | 10.158 | 28 | 23:15:00 |
| November | 9.875 | 12 | 10:45:00 |
| December | 10.169 | 14 | 12:30:00 |

| Surge minima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | -0.556 | 2 | 05:30:00 |
| February | -0.491 | 22 | 17:00:00 |
| March | -0.469 | 25 | 17:45:00 |
| April | -0.425 | 28 | 08:00:00 |
| May | -0.204 | 21 | 22:15:00 |
| June | -0.154 | 12 | 21:45:00 |
| July | -0.552 | 8 | 08:15:00 |
| August | -0.168 | 30 | 14:00:00 |
| September | -0.374 | 6 | 17:45:00 |
| October | -0.357 | 9 | 04:00:00 |
| November | -0.613 | 19 | 06:00:00 |
| December | -0.62 | 26 | 19:30:00 |

| Extreme minima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 1.026 | 24 | 20:00:00 |
| February | 0.498 | 21 | 18:45:00 |
| March | 0.637 | 9 | 19:45:00 |
| April | 0.494 | 7 | 19:15:00 |
| May | 0.846 | 6 | 18:45:00 |
| June | 0.885 | 5 | 07:00:00 |
| July | 0.84 | 5 | 07:45:00 |
| August | 0.695 | 31 | 06:30:00 |
| September | 0.79 | 1 | 07:00:00 |
| October | 0.909 | 16 | 06:45:00 |
| November | 0.626 | 13 | 05:45:00 |
| December | 1.071 | 13 | 18:30:00 |

| Mean sea level | No days | MSL |
|----------------|---------|-------|
| January | 31 | 5.319 |
| February | 29 | 5.132 |
| March | 31 | 5.144 |
| April | 30 | 5.13 |
| May | 31 | 5.109 |
| June | 30 | 5.167 |
| July | 31 | 5.155 |
| August | 31 | 5.262 |
| September | 30 | 5.289 |
| October | 31 | 5.406 |
| November | 30 | 5.143 |
| December | 31 | 5.249 |
| | Sum | Avg |
| | 366 | 5.209 |

Hinkley Point Tide Gauge

| Latitude: | 51° 12' 54.9" N |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Longitude: | 03° 08' 04.1" W |
| Grid Reference: | ST 2086 4684 |

Benchmarks and Benchmark relationships:

| Benchmark | Grid Reference | Description |
|-----------|----------------|---|
| TGBM | ST 2104 4634 | Bolt on wall 0.962m NE of SE corner of steps. |
| Aux1 | ST 2078 4626 | Rivet on sea wall 41.28m SW of corner of outfall. |
| Aux2 | ST 2094 4631 | Bolt on sea wall 31.245m SW of end of railings. |
| Aux3 | ST 2123 4634 | Bolt sea defence wall. |

TGZ = Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD) TGZ = 5.80m below Ordnance Datum Newlyn (ODN) TGZ = 14.639m below TGBM

Datum information: All data are to Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD).

Levelling information: No levelling was carried out in 2004.

T.G.I. visits to site: Day 231 TGI site inspection with a view to moving GRP building.

| CI% | Sample Interval | Missing Data | Suspect Data |
|-----|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 96 | 15 minutes | 083,105,126-139 | None |

| Surge maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 1.38 | 31 | 18:44:59 |
| February | 0.835 | 1 | 18:14:59 |
| March | 1.041 | 20 | 13:44:59 |
| April | 0.568 | 18 | 13:14:59 |
| May | 0.647 | 4 | 06:14:59 |
| June | 0.876 | 23 | 15:14:59 |
| July | 0.474 | 28 | 12:59:59 |
| August | 0.535 | 18 | 04:59:59 |
| September | 0.557 | 14 | 10:59:59 |
| October | 0.921 | 20 | 22:44:59 |
| November | 0.604 | 18 | 19:59:59 |
| December | 0.707 | 17 | 09:59:59 |

| Extreme maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | 12.085 | 23 | 07:44:59 |
| February | 11.972 | 22 | 08:14:59 |
| March | 12.191 | 21 | 07:14:59 |
| April | 12.362 | 6 | 07:29:59 |
| May | 12.338 | 4 | 06:14:59 |
| June | 12.001 | 4 | 19:44:59 |
| July | 12 | 4 | 20:14:59 |
| August | 12.426 | 31 | 19:44:59 |
| September | 12.324 | 1 | 20:29:59 |
| October | 12.298 | 15 | 19:29:59 |
| November | 11.941 | 13 | 06:59:59 |
| December | 11.847 | 14 | 07:59:59 |

| Surge minima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | -0.524 | 1 | 15:29:59 |
| February | -0.502 | 17 | 20:59:59 |
| March | -0.546 | 1 | 02:29:59 |
| April | -0.368 | 23 | 21:44:59 |
| May | -0.326 | 21 | 21:14:59 |
| June | -0.293 | 3 | 12:44:59 |
| July | -0.486 | 8 | 00:14:59 |
| August | -0.306 | 2 | 11:44:59 |
| September | -0.544 | 7 | 23:59:59 |
| October | -0.617 | 9 | 23:14:59 |
| November | -0.833 | 19 | 02:14:59 |
| December | -0.767 | 26 | 16:14:59 |

| Extreme minima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.767 | 23 | 14:14:59 |
| February | 0.48 | 21 | 13:59:59 |
| March | 0.351 | 9 | 02:29:59 |
| April | 0.274 | 8 | 02:44:59 |
| May | 0.917 | 5 | 00:29:59 |
| June | 0.709 | 5 | 01:59:59 |
| July | 0.792 | 5 | 02:44:59 |
| August | 0.496 | 31 | 01:44:59 |
| September | 0.47 | 1 | 02:14:59 |
| October | 0.735 | 1 | 02:14:59 |
| November | 0.567 | 14 | 13:59:59 |
| December | 0.773 | 13 | 13:44:59 |

| Mean sea level | No days | MSL |
|----------------|---------|-------|
| January | 31 | 6.317 |
| February | 29 | 6.158 |
| March | 28 | 6.171 |
| April | 30 | 6.189 |
| May | 16 | 6.141 |
| June | 30 | 6.2 |
| July | 31 | 6.197 |
| August | 31 | 6.315 |
| September | 30 | 6.274 |
| October | 31 | 6.428 |
| November | 30 | 6.168 |
| December | 31 | 6.204 |
| | Sum | Avg |
| | 348 | 6.23 |

Holyhead Tide Gauge

| Latitude: | 53° 18' 50.2" N |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Longitude: | 04° 37' 13.5" W |
| Grid Reference: | SH 2553 8287 |

Benchmarks and Benchmark relationships:

| Benchmark | Grid Reference | Description |
|-----------|----------------|--|
| TGBM | SH 2553 8287 | Bolt on concrete foundation, N side of T G building. |
| Aux1 | SH 2556 8289 | Cut mark lighthouse. |
| Aux3 | SH 2506 8292 | Bolt Salt Island bridge. |

TGZ = Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD) TGZ = 3.05m below Ordnance Datum Newlyn (ODN) TGZ = 7.436m below TGBM

Datum information: All data are to Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD).

Levelling information: No levelling was carried out in 2004.

T.G.I. visits to site: Day 155 General maintenance.

Data quality:

| CI% | Sample Interval | Missing Data |
|-----|-----------------|--------------|
| 99 | 15 minutes | 041,083 |

Suspect Data None

| Surge maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.862 | 13 | 04:45:00 |
| February | 0.602 | 3 | 14:15:00 |
| March | 0.76 | 20 | 15:45:00 |
| April | 0.534 | 21 | 06:45:00 |
| May | 0.562 | 4 | 05:15:00 |
| June | 0.428 | 23 | 02:00:00 |
| July | 0.26 | 1 | 20:45:00 |
| August | 0.439 | 18 | 15:30:00 |
| September | 0.579 | 12 | 23:15:00 |
| October | 0.707 | 28 | 05:30:00 |
| November | 0.109 | 25 | 23:00:00 |
| December | 0.434 | 28 | 00:00:00 |

| Extreme maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 5.991 | 23 | 11:15:00 |
| February | 5.819 | 21 | 11:00:00 |
| March | 6.098 | 20 | 10:00:00 |
| April | 5.912 | 6 | 10:45:00 |
| May | 6.083 | 4 | 09:30:00 |
| June | 5.743 | 4 | 23:15:00 |
| July | 5.81 | 5 | 00:00:00 |
| August | 6.091 | 31 | 23:15:00 |
| September | 6.089 | 16 | 23:15:00 |
| October | 6.287 | 27 | 21:45:00 |
| November | 5.645 | 14 | 11:00:00 |
| December | 5.978 | 14 | 11:30:00 |

| Surge minima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | -0.455 | 2 | 01:45:00 |
| February | -0.304 | 8 | 13:15:00 |
| March | -0.355 | 25 | 19:00:00 |
| April | -0.258 | 28 | 10:45:00 |
| May | -0.145 | 15 | 21:45:00 |
| June | -0.161 | 13 | 21:00:00 |
| July | -0.341 | 8 | 05:15:00 |
| August | -0.153 | 30 | 17:30:00 |
| September | -0.238 | 26 | 00:15:00 |
| October | -0.186 | 9 | 01:45:00 |
| November | -0.576 | 10 | 15:45:00 |
| December | -0.542 | 26 | 18:00:00 |

| Extreme minima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.5 | 24 | 18:15:00 |
| February | 0.22 | 21 | 17:15:00 |
| March | 0.334 | 8 | 17:30:00 |
| April | 0.203 | 7 | 17:45:00 |
| May | 0.541 | 5 | 16:30:00 |
| June | 0.457 | 5 | 05:15:00 |
| July | 0.417 | 5 | 06:15:00 |
| August | 0.336 | 31 | 04:45:00 |
| September | 0.454 | 1 | 05:30:00 |
| October | 0.591 | 15 | 04:30:00 |
| November | 0.27 | 13 | 04:00:00 |
| December | 0.601 | 15 | 18:30:00 |

| Mean sea level | No days | MSL |
|----------------|---------|-------|
| January | 31 | 3.372 |
| February | 26 | 3.214 |
| March | 31 | 3.238 |
| April | 30 | 3.226 |
| May | 31 | 3.213 |
| June | 30 | 3.233 |
| July | 31 | 3.232 |
| August | 31 | 3.352 |
| September | 30 | 3.315 |
| October | 31 | 3.481 |
| November | 30 | 3.216 |
| December | 31 | 3.29 |
| | Sum | Avg |
| | 363 | 3.282 |

Ilfracombe Tide Gauge

| Latitude: | 51° 12' 40.1" N |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Longitude: | 04° 06' 44.6" W |
| Grid Reference: | SS 5255 4789 |

Benchmarks and Benchmark relationships:

| Benchmark | Grid Reference | Description |
|-----------|----------------|---|
| TGBM | SS 5263 4791 | OSBM Bolt on concrete pier, S.angle of T G hut. |
| Aux1 | SS 5245 4782 | Pier Hotel, The Quay |
| Aux2 | SS 5251 4789 | St Nicholas chapel N face 6.1M from NW angle |

TGZ = Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD) TGZ = 4.80m below Ordnance Datum Newlyn (ODN) TGZ = 12.379m below TGBM TGZ = 10.76m below Aux1 TGZ = 32.541m below Aux2

Datum information: All data are to Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD).

Levelling information: No levelling was carried out in 2004.

T.G.I. visits to site: Day 231 New compressor, system purged and calibrated.

| CI% | Sample Interval | Missing Data | Suspect Data |
|-----|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|
| 99 | 15 minutes | 231 | 081-082,187-190 |

| Surge maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.812 | 13 | 03:00:00 |
| February | 0.66 | 1 | 17:45:00 |
| March | 0.619 | 20 | 14:15:00 |
| April | 0.537 | 21 | 02:45:00 |
| May | 0.445 | 4 | 05:00:00 |
| June | 0.718 | 23 | 04:45:00 |
| July | 0.329 | 20 | 14:45:00 |
| August | 0.526 | 18 | 16:45:00 |
| September | 0.457 | 14 | 01:00:00 |
| October | 0.927 | 28 | 01:30:00 |
| November | 0.391 | 18 | 19:00:00 |
| December | 0.7 | 17 | 09:00:00 |

| Extreme maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 9.525 | 23 | 07:00:00 |
| February | 9.437 | 21 | 06:45:00 |
| March | 9.505 | 21 | 06:30:00 |
| April | 9.681 | 7 | 07:00:00 |
| May | 9.87 | 5 | 18:15:00 |
| June | 9.389 | 4 | 18:45:00 |
| July | 9.434 | 4 | 19:30:00 |
| August | 9.802 | 31 | 19:00:00 |
| September | 9.721 | 1 | 19:30:00 |
| October | 9.829 | 27 | 17:30:00 |
| November | 9.354 | 13 | 06:00:00 |
| December | 9.334 | 14 | 07:15:00 |

| Surge minima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | -0.398 | 2 | 02:00:00 |
| February | -0.321 | 19 | 21:00:00 |
| March | -0.262 | 25 | 19:30:00 |
| April | -0.224 | 27 | 13:00:00 |
| May | -0.199 | 16 | 04:45:00 |
| June | -0.175 | 14 | 03:00:00 |
| July | -0.322 | 7 | 23:15:00 |
| August | -0.124 | 2 | 10:00:00 |
| September | -0.325 | 23 | 16:00:00 |
| October | -0.234 | 31 | 22:15:00 |
| November | -0.558 | 19 | 01:45:00 |
| December | -0.562 | 26 | 15:00:00 |

| Extreme minima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.776 | 24 | 13:45:00 |
| February | 0.449 | 21 | 12:45:00 |
| March | 0.45 | 9 | 01:15:00 |
| April | 0.336 | 7 | 00:45:00 |
| May | 0.614 | 6 | 00:30:00 |
| June | 0.671 | 4 | 00:00:00 |
| July | 0.816 | 4 | 00:45:00 |
| August | 0.539 | 31 | 00:30:00 |
| September | 0.573 | 1 | 01:00:00 |
| October | 0.798 | 15 | 12:30:00 |
| November | 0.566 | 12 | 23:45:00 |
| December | 0.833 | 13 | 12:30:00 |

| Mean sea level | No days | MSL |
|----------------|---------|-------|
| January | 31 | 5.067 |
| February | 29 | 4.917 |
| March | 31 | 4.925 |
| April | 30 | 4.946 |
| May | 31 | 4.933 |
| June | 30 | 4.951 |
| July | 27 | 5.036 |
| August | 28 | 5.052 |
| September | 30 | 5.009 |
| October | 31 | 5.206 |
| November | 30 | 4.929 |
| December | 31 | 4.969 |
| | Sum | Avg |
| | 359 | 4.995 |

Immingham Tide Gauge

| Latitude: | 53° 37' 49.5" N |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Longitude: | 00° 11' 15.1" W |
| Grid Reference: | TA 1995 1640 |

Benchmarks and Benchmark relationships:

| Benchmark | Grid Reference | Description |
|-----------|----------------|--|
| TGBM | TA 1989 1630 | Docks office, north angle, north east face |
| Aux1 | TA 2005 1631 | Customs house, east angle, north east face |
| Aux2 | TA 1994 1640 | Bolt on concrete base of tide gauge building |
| Aux3 | TA 2000 1648 | Stud in camera tower |

TGZ = Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD) TGZ = 3.90m below ODN TGZ = 9.131m below TGBM

Datum information: All data are to Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD).

Levelling information: All Immingham data from 02/11/2000 - 24/06/2004 to be raised by 38mm.

T.G.I. visits to site: Day 175-176 Gap in data. New software fitted, mid tide enabled.

| CI% | Sample Interval | Missing Data | Suspect Data |
|-----|-----------------|--------------|--------------|
| 99 | 15 minutes | 175-176 | None |

| Surge maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.73 | 13 | 16:15:00 |
| February | 1.242 | 8 | 14:30:00 |
| March | 0.432 | 21 | 03:00:00 |
| April | 0.49 | 18 | 13:30:00 |
| May | 0.307 | 5 | 01:45:00 |
| June | 0.293 | 30 | 23:45:00 |
| July | 0.478 | 8 | 06:00:00 |
| August | 0.402 | 20 | 17:15:00 |
| September | 0.813 | 27 | 03:00:00 |
| October | 0.602 | 4 | 17:45:00 |
| November | 1.152 | 18 | 06:30:00 |
| December | 0.842 | 22 | 13:15:00 |

| Extreme maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 7.448 | 24 | 19:45:00 |
| February | 7.743 | 22 | 19:30:00 |
| March | 7.551 | 21 | 18:30:00 |
| April | 7.434 | 6 | 18:30:00 |
| May | 7.354 | 6 | 19:00:00 |
| June | 7.236 | 4 | 18:45:00 |
| July | 7.292 | 5 | 07:45:00 |
| August | 7.645 | 31 | 06:30:00 |
| September | 7.726 | 27 | 04:30:00 |
| October | 7.609 | 16 | 07:00:00 |
| November | 7.568 | 13 | 05:45:00 |
| December | 7.411 | 15 | 20:15:00 |

| Surge minima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | -1.315 | 1 | 01:15:00 |
| February | -0.499 | 1 | 23:15:00 |
| March | -0.534 | 20 | 17:15:00 |
| April | -0.455 | 2 | 12:45:00 |
| May | -0.35 | 16 | 04:15:00 |
| June | -0.298 | 8 | 23:15:00 |
| July | -0.156 | 24 | 17:30:00 |
| August | -0.461 | 27 | 06:15:00 |
| September | -0.414 | 20 | 06:00:00 |
| October | -0.742 | 21 | 21:00:00 |
| November | -0.523 | 21 | 14:15:00 |
| December | -0.848 | 29 | 17:00:00 |

| Extreme minima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.71 | 24 | 01:45:00 |
| February | 0.57 | 10 | 02:45:00 |
| March | 0.539 | 9 | 01:45:00 |
| April | 0.53 | 7 | 01:15:00 |
| May | 0.605 | 6 | 01:00:00 |
| June | 0.753 | 2 | 23:45:00 |
| July | 0.754 | 5 | 14:30:00 |
| August | 0.614 | 2 | 13:30:00 |
| September | 0.469 | 16 | 13:30:00 |
| October | 0.854 | 15 | 13:00:00 |
| November | 0.75 | 14 | 13:00:00 |
| December | 0.772 | 14 | 01:15:00 |

| Mean sea level | No days | MSL |
|----------------|---------|-------|
| January | 31 | 4.163 |
| February | 29 | 4.164 |
| March | 31 | 4.068 |
| April | 30 | 4.052 |
| May | 31 | 4.075 |
| June | 26 | 4.122 |
| July | 31 | 4.21 |
| August | 31 | 4.249 |
| September | 30 | 4.241 |
| October | 31 | 4.248 |
| November | 30 | 4.249 |
| December | 31 | 4.247 |
| | Sum | Avg |
| | 362 | 4.174 |

Port Erin (Isle of Man) Tide Gauge

| Latitude: | 54° 05' 06.8" N |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Longitude: | 04° 46' 05.0" W |
| Grid Reference: | SC 1904 6902 |

Benchmarks and Benchmark relationships:

| Benchmark | Grid Reference | Description |
|-----------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| TGBM | SC 1904 6901 | Bolt SE corner of the RNLI boathouse |
| Aux 2 | | Bolt on seawall NW of Marine labs |
| Aux 3 | SC 1928 6903 | Bolt base of light tower Raglan pier |

TGZ = Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD) TGZ = 2.75m below Ordnance Datum Local (ODL) TGZ = 9.288m below TGBM

Datum information: All data are to Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD).

Levelling information: New Ordnance Datum to be levelled for IOM, at present some confusion so all CHs flagged. Day 032-040 TGI adjusted datum remotely from Bidston.

T.G.I. visits to site: Day 027-028 Gap in data. TGI on site, new software fitted.

| CI% | Sample Interval | Missing Data | Suspect Data |
|-----|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 98 | 15 minutes | 027-028,133-141 | 028-040 |

| Surge maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.7 | 13 | 06:30:00 |
| February | -0.148 | 10 | 07:15:00 |
| March | 0.578 | 20 | 15:15:00 |
| April | 0.425 | 17 | 20:15:00 |
| May | 0.285 | 4 | 09:30:00 |
| June | 0.195 | 23 | 00:30:00 |
| July | 0.032 | 1 | 22:00:00 |
| August | 0.176 | 27 | 04:30:00 |
| September | 0.344 | 14 | 04:00:00 |
| October | 0.459 | 28 | 07:45:00 |
| November | -0.04 | 25 | 21:15:00 |
| December | 0.174 | 22 | 05:00:00 |

| Extreme maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 5.561 | 23 | 12:15:00 |
| February | 5.188 | 23 | 13:15:00 |
| March | 5.599 | 20 | 11:15:00 |
| April | 5.367 | 21 | 12:15:00 |
| May | 5.519 | 4 | 10:30:00 |
| June | 5.156 | 6 | 01:00:00 |
| July | 5.222 | 5 | 00:45:00 |
| August | 5.468 | 3 | 00:30:00 |
| September | 5.486 | 17 | 00:15:00 |
| October | 5.69 | 27 | 22:45:00 |
| November | 5.049 | 15 | 12:45:00 |
| December | 5.5 | 14 | 12:45:00 |

| Surge minima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | -0.516 | 2 | 05:45:00 |
| February | -0.518 | 22 | 16:30:00 |
| March | -0.548 | 25 | 19:45:00 |
| April | -0.469 | 28 | 08:00:00 |
| May | -0.376 | 21 | 10:45:00 |
| June | -0.329 | 12 | 21:00:00 |
| July | -0.543 | 8 | 06:45:00 |
| August | -0.368 | 30 | 17:30:00 |
| September | -0.461 | 6 | 18:15:00 |
| October | -0.416 | 9 | 05:00:00 |
| November | -0.784 | 10 | 16:15:00 |
| December | -0.727 | 26 | 19:15:00 |

| Extreme minima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.154 | 24 | 19:15:00 |
| February | -0.249 | 21 | 18:15:00 |
| March | -0.153 | 8 | 18:30:00 |
| April | -0.272 | 7 | 18:30:00 |
| May | 0.05 | 5 | 17:30:00 |
| June | -0.019 | 5 | 06:30:00 |
| July | -0.083 | 5 | 07:15:00 |
| August | -0.141 | 31 | 05:45:00 |
| September | -0.032 | 1 | 06:30:00 |
| October | 0.088 | 15 | 05:30:00 |
| November | -0.269 | 13 | 05:00:00 |
| December | 0.113 | 15 | 19:45:00 |

| Mean sea level | No days | MSL |
|----------------|---------|-------|
| January | 25 | 2.937 |
| February | 19 | 2.521 |
| March | 31 | 2.664 |
| April | 30 | 2.647 |
| May | 21 | 2.653 |
| June | 30 | 2.663 |
| July | 31 | 2.656 |
| August | 31 | 2.767 |
| September | 30 | 2.749 |
| October | 31 | 2.898 |
| November | 30 | 2.645 |
| December | 31 | 2.729 |
| | Sum | Avg |
| | 340 | 2.711 |

Port Ellen (Isle of Islay) Tide Gauge

| Latitude: | 55° 37' 39.3" N |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Longitude: | 06° 11' 23.7" W |
| Grid Reference: | NR 3636 4508 |

Benchmarks and Benchmark relationships:

| Benchmark | Grid Reference | Description |
|-----------|----------------|--|
| TGBM | NR 3635 4507 | Bolt SE side Booking Office |
| Aux1 | NR 3642 4515 | Rivet angle wall NW side entrance to pier |
| Aux2 | NR 3651 4526 | Police Station SE side of road SW face W angle |
| Aux3 | NR 3635 4521 | Sea Farm C gable NW face W angle |

TGZ = Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD) TGZ = 0.19m below Ordnance Datum Newlyn (ODN) TGZ = 2.839m below TGBM

Datum information: All data are to Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD).

Levelling information: No levelling was carried out in 2004.

T.G.I. visits to site: There were no visits to site in 2004.

Data quality:

| CI% | Sample Interval | Missing Data |
|-----|-----------------|--------------|
| 100 | 15 minutes | None |

Suspect Data None

| Surge maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.702 | 1 | 01:29:59 |
| February | 0.722 | 3 | 13:29:59 |
| March | 0.76 | 20 | 14:44:59 |
| April | 0.781 | 21 | 12:14:59 |
| May | 0.507 | 4 | 10:14:59 |
| June | 0.527 | 26 | 14:14:59 |
| July | 0.331 | 20 | 22:44:59 |
| August | 0.435 | 18 | 21:59:59 |
| September | 0.593 | 18 | 03:14:59 |
| October | 0.56 | 28 | 09:44:59 |
| November | 0.214 | 21 | 18:29:59 |
| December | 0.573 | 16 | 11:59:59 |

| Extreme maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 1.344 | 13 | 06:14:59 |
| February | 1.315 | 3 | 12:14:59 |
| March | 1.326 | 14 | 18:44:59 |
| April | 1.397 | 21 | 15:14:59 |
| May | 1.134 | 4 | 03:44:59 |
| June | 0.893 | 26 | 20:44:59 |
| July | 0.918 | 20 | 19:14:59 |
| August | 1.135 | 18 | 18:59:59 |
| September | 1.285 | 13 | 17:29:59 |
| October | 1.296 | 28 | 17:59:59 |
| November | 0.956 | 25 | 16:29:59 |
| December | 1.338 | 16 | 08:29:59 |

| Surge minima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | -0.545 | 2 | 00:59:59 |
| February | -0.459 | 8 | 14:29:59 |
| March | -0.354 | 24 | 05:29:59 |
| April | -0.289 | 29 | 08:29:59 |
| May | -0.2 | 21 | 17:29:59 |
| June | -0.146 | 2 | 05:44:59 |
| July | -0.324 | 8 | 12:29:59 |
| August | -0.2 | 30 | 16:14:59 |
| September | -0.286 | 23 | 20:14:59 |
| October | -0.161 | 9 | 05:14:59 |
| November | -0.546 | 10 | 17:44:59 |
| December | -0.571 | 26 | 09:14:59 |

| Extreme minima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | -0.226 | 2 | 01:29:59 |
| February | -0.433 | 22 | 00:14:59 |
| March | -0.372 | 7 | 23:29:59 |
| April | -0.436 | 6 | 23:44:59 |
| May | -0.108 | 21 | 11:44:59 |
| June | -0.07 | 2 | 21:44:59 |
| July | -0.433 | 8 | 12:29:59 |
| August | -0.233 | 30 | 10:59:59 |
| September | -0.167 | 15 | 10:44:59 |
| October | -0.057 | 16 | 11:44:59 |
| November | -0.281 | 10 | 08:59:59 |
| December | -0.172 | 26 | 22:14:59 |

| Mean sea level | No days | MSL |
|----------------|---------|-------|
| January | 31 | 0.562 |
| February | 29 | 0.383 |
| March | 31 | 0.432 |
| April | 30 | 0.404 |
| May | 31 | 0.367 |
| June | 30 | 0.421 |
| July | 31 | 0.42 |
| August | 31 | 0.521 |
| September | 30 | 0.532 |
| October | 31 | 0.644 |
| November | 30 | 0.42 |
| December | 31 | 0.519 |
| | Sum | Avg |
| | 366 | 0.469 |

St. Helier (Jersey) Tide Gauge

| Latitude: | 49° 11' 00" N |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Longitude: | 02° 07' 00 " W |
| Grid Reference: | 13/11 6466 4763 |

Benchmarks and Benchmark relationships:

| Benchmark | Grid Reference | Description |
|-----------|----------------------|--|
| TGBM | 6465 4764 Plan 13/11 | Pin bollard Victoria Pier |
| Aux1 | 6516 4764 Plan 13/11 | Cut mark wall N side of road Mount Bingham |
| Aux2 | 6509 4780 Plan 13/11 | "J" stone E face wall car park South Hill |
| Aux3 | 6507 4779 Plan 13/11 | Cut mark S face wall car park South Hill |
| Aux4 | 6506 4784 Plan 13/11 | Cut mark E face wall E side Commercial Rd |

TGZ = Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD) TGZ = 5.88m below Ordnance Datum Local (ODL) TGZ = 13.658m below TGBM

Datum information: All data are to Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD).

Levelling information: Mid-tide appears to be 2cm higher (now 6.908 & before 6.887). DES confirmed present level correct & in fact level from (17/10/2002 (290) of 6.887) was incorrect. All files have been adjusted

| T.G.I. visits to site: | Day 146 | TGI on site to fit new 'slave unit' for Port Authority, new |
|------------------------|---------|---|
| | - | processor and flash card also fitted. |

| CI% | Sample Interval | Missing Data | Suspect Data |
|-----|-----------------|--------------|--------------|
| 99 | 15 minutes | 146 | 146-166 |

| Surge maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.72 | 31 | 08:00:00 |
| February | 0.465 | 1 | 19:00:00 |
| March | 0.545 | 20 | 14:45:00 |
| April | 0.7 | 18 | 13:15:00 |
| May | 0.567 | 5 | 03:30:00 |
| June | 0.663 | 23 | 04:45:00 |
| July | 0.423 | 2 | 03:15:00 |
| August | 0.582 | 18 | 16:45:00 |
| September | 0.355 | 18 | 06:45:00 |
| October | 0.841 | 27 | 14:30:00 |
| November | 0.301 | 18 | 20:00:00 |
| December | 0.608 | 17 | 12:15:00 |

| Extreme maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | 11.219 | 23 | 07:30:00 |
| February | 11.289 | 22 | 07:45:00 |
| March | 11.309 | 21 | 06:45:00 |
| April | 11.548 | 6 | 19:15:00 |
| May | 11.667 | 5 | 19:00:00 |
| June | 9.974 | 18 | 18:45:00 |
| July | 11.104 | 4 | 20:00:00 |
| August | 11.576 | 31 | 19:30:00 |
| September | 11.495 | 1 | 20:15:00 |
| October | 11.522 | 15 | 19:15:00 |
| November | 11.079 | 12 | 18:00:00 |
| December | 11.047 | 13 | 07:00:00 |

| Surge minima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | -0.376 | 2 | 15:30:00 |
| February | -0.348 | 19 | 21:30:00 |
| March | -0.335 | 1 | 01:00:00 |
| April | -0.249 | 23 | 22:00:00 |
| May | -0.259 | 22 | 09:30:00 |
| June | -0.186 | 14 | 17:30:00 |
| July | -0.242 | 7 | 23:00:00 |
| August | -0.165 | 1 | 09:15:00 |
| September | -0.411 | 7 | 11:30:00 |
| October | -0.404 | 9 | 09:30:00 |
| November | -0.445 | 14 | 01:00:00 |
| December | -0.468 | 19 | 13:15:00 |

| Extreme minima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 1.116 | 23 | 14:15:00 |
| February | 0.9 | 22 | 14:30:00 |
| March | 0.811 | 9 | 14:45:00 |
| April | 0.749 | 7 | 14:30:00 |
| May | 1.109 | 6 | 01:45:00 |
| June | 2.189 | 30 | 23:00:00 |
| July | 1.138 | 5 | 02:45:00 |
| August | 0.884 | 31 | 01:45:00 |
| September | 0.85 | 1 | 02:15:00 |
| October | 1.22 | 1 | 02:15:00 |
| November | 0.859 | 14 | 14:00:00 |
| December | 1.14 | 13 | 13:45:00 |

| Mean sea level | No days | MSL |
|----------------|---------|-------|
| January | 31 | 6.125 |
| February | 29 | 5.958 |
| March | 31 | 5.967 |
| April | 30 | 6.021 |
| May | 30 | 6.004 |
| June | 16 | 6.038 |
| July | 31 | 6 |
| August | 31 | 6.119 |
| September | 30 | 6.027 |
| October | 31 | 6.239 |
| November | 30 | 5.977 |
| December | 31 | 6.012 |
| | Sum | Avg |
| | 351 | 6.401 |

Kinlochbervie Tide Gauge

| Latitude: | 58° 27' 24.1" N |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Longitude: | 05° 03' 00.8" W |
| Grid Reference: | NC 2213 5609 |

Benchmarks and Benchmark relationships:

| Benchmark | Grid Reference | Description |
|-----------|----------------|--|
| TGBM | NC 2206 5613 | Bolt S side harbour 19.5M SE angle of building |
| Aux1 | NC 2210 5612 | Rivet iceplant 7.45M from S angle of building |
| Aux2 | NC 2210 5614 | Rivet inside iceplant 3.5M E door |
| Aux3 | NC 2203 5626 | Rivet 12.3M SE N angle of building |
| Aux4 | NC 2213 5621 | Rivet 2.5M NW inside corner NE steps |

TGZ = Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD) TGZ = 2.50m below Ordnance Datum Newlyn (ODN) TGZ = 7.213m below TGBM

Datum information: All data are to Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD).

Levelling information: No levelling was carried out in 2004.

T.G.I. visits to site: Day 305 TGI on site, system purged CH2 OK, but CH1 still u/s.

| CI% | Sample Interval | Missing Data | Suspect Data |
|-----|-----------------|--------------|--------------|
| 100 | 15 minutes | None | 277-305 |

| Surge maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.626 | 11 | 04:30:00 |
| February | 0.787 | 3 | 14:30:00 |
| March | 0.83 | 14 | 20:45:00 |
| April | 0.619 | 21 | 16:00:00 |
| May | 0.365 | 4 | 14:00:00 |
| June | 0.359 | 26 | 20:45:00 |
| July | 0.282 | 2 | 03:00:00 |
| August | 0.457 | 27 | 03:15:00 |
| September | 0.704 | 18 | 05:45:00 |
| October | 0.513 | 2 | 04:00:00 |
| November | 0.265 | 21 | 17:45:00 |
| December | 0.581 | 23 | 04:15:00 |

| Extreme maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 5.28 | 23 | 08:00:00 |
| February | 5.091 | 6 | 07:30:00 |
| March | 5.264 | 21 | 07:30:00 |
| April | 5.033 | 5 | 07:15:00 |
| May | 5.123 | 4 | 19:00:00 |
| June | 4.979 | 3 | 19:00:00 |
| July | 5.014 | 2 | 19:00:00 |
| August | 5.195 | 2 | 20:15:00 |
| September | 5.313 | 16 | 20:30:00 |
| October | 5.109 | 1 | 21:00:00 |
| November | 5.066 | 14 | 08:00:00 |
| December | 5.535 | 14 | 08:30:00 |

| Surge minima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | -0.557 | 2 | 03:45:00 |
| February | -0.559 | 8 | 11:30:00 |
| March | -0.418 | 23 | 22:00:00 |
| April | -0.326 | 7 | 15:00:00 |
| May | -0.211 | 21 | 09:15:00 |
| June | -0.129 | 2 | 09:30:00 |
| July | -0.251 | 8 | 13:30:00 |
| August | -0.258 | 30 | 15:45:00 |
| September | -0.298 | 24 | 07:00:00 |
| October | -0.108 | 31 | 19:15:00 |
| November | -0.513 | 12 | 20:00:00 |
| December | -0.601 | 26 | 07:30:00 |

| Extreme minima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.638 | 25 | 15:45:00 |
| February | 0.08 | 22 | 15:00:00 |
| March | 0.173 | 8 | 14:45:00 |
| April | -0.052 | 7 | 14:45:00 |
| May | 0.149 | 5 | 13:45:00 |
| June | 0.448 | 2 | 12:30:00 |
| July | 0.437 | 5 | 03:15:00 |
| August | 0.202 | 31 | 01:45:00 |
| September | 0.252 | 29 | 01:30:00 |
| October | 0.563 | 1 | 02:45:00 |
| November | 0.16 | 13 | 01:15:00 |
| December | 0.766 | 13 | 01:45:00 |

| Mean sea level | No days | MSL |
|----------------|---------|-------|
| January | 31 | 2.984 |
| February | 29 | 2.805 |
| March | 31 | 2.849 |
| April | 30 | 2.803 |
| May | 31 | 2.75 |
| June | 30 | 2.823 |
| July | 31 | 2.825 |
| August | 31 | 2.863 |
| September | 30 | 2.949 |
| October | 2 | 3.138 |
| November | 29 | 2.874 |
| December | 31 | 3.001 |
| | Sum | Avg |
| | 336 | 2.889 |

Leith Tide Gauge

| Latitude: | 55° 59' 23.4"N |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Longitude: | 03° 10' 54.1"E |
| Grid Reference: | NT 2638 7806 |

Benchmarks and Benchmark relationships:

| Benchmark | Grid Reference | Description |
|-----------|----------------|---|
| TGBM | NT 2643 7797 | OSBM Bolt SE end of TG pier 0.9m N angle of pier. |
| Aux1 | NT 2648 7797 | Rivet on top step SW side of road 1.6m S angle of building. |
| Aux2 | NT 2653 7789 | Rivet top step SW side of road 11.9M W angle of building |

TGZ = Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD) TGZ = 2.90m below Ordnance Datum Newlyn (ODN) TGZ = 7.84mm below TGBM

Datum information: All data are to Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD).

Levelling information: No levelling was carried out in 2004.

| T.G.I. visits to site: | Day 125 | TGI informed of fire in TG building. |
|------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|
| | Day 131 | TGI visit. All equipment removed. |

| CI% | Sample Interval | Missing Data | Suspect Data |
|-----|-----------------|--------------|--------------|
| 33 | 15 minutes | 119-366 | None |

| Surge maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.502 | 31 | 14:00:00 |
| February | 0.697 | 4 | 10:00:00 |
| March | 0.528 | 19 | 10:15:00 |
| April | 0.582 | 18 | 10:30:00 |

| Extreme maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 5.718 | 23 | 03:15:00 |
| February | 5.668 | 22 | 04:00:00 |
| March | 5.933 | 21 | 14:45:00 |
| April | 5.784 | 5 | 14:30:00 |

| Mean sea level | No days | MSL |
|----------------|---------|-------|
| January | 31 | 3.185 |
| February | 29 | 3.082 |
| March | 31 | 3.044 |
| April | 26 | 3.077 |
| | Sum | Avg |
| | 117 | 3.097 |

| Surge minima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | -0.732 | 1 | 00:00:00 |
| February | -0.453 | 9 | 20:00:00 |
| March | -0.383 | 25 | 16:15:00 |
| April | -0.329 | 2 | 23:00:00 |

| Extreme minima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.486 | 23 | 22:00:00 |
| February | 0.259 | 21 | 21:45:00 |
| March | 0.117 | 8 | 21:45:00 |
| April | 0.14 | 6 | 21:30:00 |

Suspect Data None

Lerwick Tide Gauge

| Latitude: | 60° 09' 14.5" N |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Longitude: | 01° 08' 25.1" W |
| Grid Reference: | HU 4783 4137 |

Benchmarks and Benchmark relationships:

| Benchmark | Grid Reference | Description |
|-----------|----------------|--|
| TGBM | HU 4783 4129 | OSBM bolt on breakwater wall. |
| Aux1 | HU 4784 4125 | Queen's Hotel 7.5m SW face south angle. |
| Aux2 | HU 4777 4110 | Lerwick Parish Church North face NW angle. |

TGZ = Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD) TGZ = 1.22m below Ordnance Datum Local (ODL) TGZ = 4.57m below TGBM

Datum information: All data are to Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD).

Levelling information: No levelling was carried out in 2004.

T.G.I. visits to site: Day 226 TGI on site, general maintenance.

| CI% | Sample Interval | Missing Data |
|-----|-----------------|--------------|
| 99 | 15 minutes | 064,105-106 |

| Surge maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.466 | 11 | 19:45:00 |
| February | 0.459 | 4 | 01:30:00 |
| March | 0.463 | 15 | 02:00:00 |
| April | 0.471 | 18 | 08:00:00 |
| May | 0.403 | 4 | 20:15:00 |
| June | 0.26 | 23 | 20:30:00 |
| July | 0.243 | 1 | 07:45:00 |
| August | 0.274 | 27 | 11:15:00 |
| September | 0.469 | 20 | 11:30:00 |
| October | 0.369 | 4 | 13:30:00 |
| November | 0.193 | 17 | 19:30:00 |
| December | 0.456 | 16 | 16:00:00 |

| Extreme maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 2.528 | 11 | 13:15:00 |
| February | 2.372 | 7 | 11:30:00 |
| March | 2.506 | 21 | 11:00:00 |
| April | 2.424 | 18 | 10:15:00 |
| May | 2.411 | 4 | 22:30:00 |
| June | 2.223 | 4 | 11:15:00 |
| July | 2.293 | 2 | 23:00:00 |
| August | 2.38 | 29 | 22:15:00 |
| September | 2.486 | 19 | 01:15:00 |
| October | 2.346 | 14 | 23:00:00 |
| November | 2.334 | 15 | 12:15:00 |
| December | 2.663 | 16 | 14:00:00 |

| Surge minima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | -0.413 | 2 | 15:15:00 |
| February | -0.296 | 9 | 05:30:00 |
| March | -0.275 | 25 | 16:00:00 |
| April | -0.199 | 7 | 17:00:00 |
| May | -0.129 | 22 | 15:30:00 |
| June | -0.089 | 2 | 14:30:00 |
| July | -0.127 | 7 | 14:15:00 |
| August | -0.135 | 1 | 01:15:00 |
| September | -0.256 | 8 | 04:15:00 |
| October | -0.202 | 9 | 17:15:00 |
| November | -0.268 | 13 | 09:30:00 |
| December | -0.302 | 26 | 17:30:00 |

| Extreme minima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.32 | 21 | 16:15:00 |
| February | 0.077 | 22 | 18:30:00 |
| March | -0.016 | 8 | 18:00:00 |
| April | 0.02 | 7 | 18:00:00 |
| May | 0.261 | 6 | 18:00:00 |
| June | 0.252 | 2 | 16:00:00 |
| July | 0.213 | 5 | 06:45:00 |
| August | 0.106 | 2 | 06:00:00 |
| September | 0.197 | 29 | 05:00:00 |
| October | 0.382 | 15 | 05:15:00 |
| November | 0.277 | 13 | 17:00:00 |
| December | 0.387 | 13 | 17:30:00 |

| Mean sea level | No days | MSL |
|----------------|---------|-------|
| January | 31 | 1.408 |
| February | 29 | 1.257 |
| March | 29 | 1.253 |
| April | 27 | 1.232 |
| May | 31 | 1.219 |
| June | 30 | 1.277 |
| July | 31 | 1.29 |
| August | 31 | 1.316 |
| September | 30 | 1.392 |
| October | 31 | 1.405 |
| November | 30 | 1.342 |
| December | 31 | 1.452 |
| | Sum | Avg |
| | 361 | 1.32 |

Liverpool Tide Gauge

| Latitude: | 53° 26' 58.9" N |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Longitude: | 03° 01' 05.3" W |
| Grid Reference: | SJ 3248 9525 |

Benchmarks and Benchmark relationships:

| Benchmark TGBM Aux1 Aux2 Aux3 | Grid F SJ 324 SJ 324 SJ 324 SJ 324 | Reference 49 9525 50 9523 44 9538 94 9558 | Description NBM rivet NE face E angle base of building Rivet E side of quay above hinge SW dock gate Building wall E face SE angle Rivet concrete adjacent to building No 335 |
|---|--|---|---|
| TGZ = Admir TGZ = 4.93n TGZ = 14.47 | ralty Ch n below '5m bel | hart Datum (A v Ordnance Da ow TGBM | CD) atum Newlyn (ODN) |
| Datum inform | nation: | All data are to | o Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD). |
| Levelling info | ormatio | n: No lev | velling was carried out in 2004. |
| T.G.I. visits t | o site: | Day 051 Day 156 | TGI on site to repair fuse. TGI site visit to reinstate gauge. Wind instruments removed. |
| | | Day 550 | |

| CI% | Sample Interval | Missing Data | Suspect Data |
|-----|-----------------|---|--------------|
| 95 | 15 minutes | 049-051,083,105-111,148- 156,329-331 | 282 |

| Surge maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 1.259 | 13 | 09:00:00 |
| February | 1.156 | 8 | 02:15:00 |
| March | 1.5 | 20 | 18:00:00 |
| April | 0.679 | 21 | 20:45:00 |
| May | 0.909 | 4 | 06:00:00 |
| June | 1.14 | 23 | 20:30:00 |
| July | 0.614 | 3 | 08:00:00 |
| August | 0.68 | 27 | 03:30:00 |
| September | 0.885 | 14 | 07:30:00 |
| October | 1.171 | 4 | 09:00:00 |
| November | 0.433 | 12 | 12:30:00 |
| December | 1.017 | 24 | 02:45:00 |

| Extreme maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | 9.645 | 23 | 12:00:00 |
| February | 9.654 | 8 | 00:30:00 |
| March | 10.035 | 19 | 10:15:00 |
| April | 9.819 | 6 | 11:30:00 |
| May | 9.735 | 5 | 23:30:00 |
| June | 9.673 | 5 | 00:00:00 |
| July | 9.673 | 5 | 00:45:00 |
| August | 9.948 | 31 | 23:45:00 |
| September | 10.032 | 1 | 00:00:00 |
| October | 9.914 | 28 | 23:00:00 |
| November | 9.584 | 12 | 10:30:00 |
| December | 9.84 | 14 | 12:30:00 |

| Mean sea level | No days | MSL |
|----------------|---------|-------|
| January | 31 | 5.288 |
| February | 25 | 5.149 |
| March | 29 | 5.134 |
| April | 22 | 5.09 |
| May | 26 | 5.086 |
| June | 25 | 5.356 |
| July | 31 | 5.317 |
| August | 31 | 5.419 |
| September | 30 | 5.432 |
| October | 31 | 5.532 |
| November | 25 | 5.311 |
| December | 31 | 5.4 |
| | Sum | Avg |
| | 337 | 5.293 |

| Surge minima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | -0.536 | 2 | 22:00:00 |
| February | -0.535 | 21 | 20:15:00 |
| March | -0.515 | 25 | 16:15:00 |
| April | -0.464 | 28 | 07:15:00 |
| May | -0.313 | 22 | 02:45:00 |
| June | -0.044 | 4 | 19:30:00 |
| July | -0.339 | 8 | 07:30:00 |
| August | -0.111 | 31 | 16:00:00 |
| September | -0.278 | 6 | 18:00:00 |
| October | -0.308 | 9 | 03:45:00 |
| November | -0.555 | 10 | 17:00:00 |
| December | -0.566 | 26 | 19:15:00 |

| Extreme minima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.903 | 24 | 20:00:00 |
| February | 0.417 | 21 | 19:00:00 |
| March | 0.528 | 8 | 19:15:00 |
| April | 0.382 | 7 | 19:30:00 |
| May | 0.693 | 5 | 18:15:00 |
| June | 0.92 | 5 | 07:00:00 |
| July | 0.904 | 5 | 07:45:00 |
| August | 0.759 | 31 | 06:30:00 |
| September | 0.811 | 1 | 07:15:00 |
| October | 0.983 | 16 | 07:00:00 |
| November | 0.686 | 13 | 05:45:00 |
| December | 1.072 | 13 | 18:30:00 |

Llandudno Tide Gauge

| Latitude: | 53° 19' 54.0" N |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Longitude: | 03° 49' 30.8" W |
| Grid Reference: | SH 7855 8319 |

Benchmarks and Benchmark relationships:

| Benchmark | Grid Reference | Description |
|-----------|----------------|--|
| TGBM | SH 7834 8292 | Rivet stone butt gate entrance |
| Aux1 | SH 7827 8255 | OSBM bolt concrete step SE side of slipway |
| Aux2 | SH 7840 8243 | OSBM bolt bottom concrete step |
| Aux3 | SH 7864 8229 | OSBM bolt concrete ramp 6.5M NW C slipway |
| | | |

TGZ = Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD) TGZ = 3.85m below Ordnance Datum Newlyn (ODN) TGZ = 12.558m below TGBM

Datum information: All data are to Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD).

Levelling information: No levelling was carried out in 2004.

| T.G.I. visits to site: | Day 095 | Gauge temporarily removed from network. |
|------------------------|---------|---|
| | Day 168 | Gauge reinstated plus mid tide channel. |
| | Day 260 | Replaced faulty board. |

| CI% | Sample Interval | Missing Data | Suspect Data |
|-----|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 81 | 15 minutes | 112-168,245-260 | None |

| Surge maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.848 | 13 | 08:00:00 |
| February | 0.535 | 3 | 15:00:00 |
| March | 0.778 | 20 | 17:00:00 |
| April | 0.481 | 17 | 19:15:00 |
| June | 0.371 | 23 | 04:15:00 |
| July | 0.278 | 1 | 20:30:00 |
| August | 0.392 | 27 | 06:15:00 |
| September | 0.521 | 18 | 07:30:00 |
| October | 0.779 | 28 | 07:00:00 |
| November | 0.157 | 25 | 20:30:00 |
| December | 0.506 | 27 | 23:00:00 |

| Extreme maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 7.933 | 23 | 11:45:00 |
| February | 7.75 | 21 | 11:15:00 |
| March | 8.064 | 19 | 10:00:00 |
| April | 7.896 | 6 | 11:15:00 |
| June | 7.208 | 30 | 20:45:00 |
| July | 7.854 | 5 | 00:15:00 |
| August | 8.178 | 31 | 23:45:00 |
| September | 8.128 | 1 | 00:00:00 |
| October | 8.155 | 28 | 22:45:00 |
| November | 7.69 | 14 | 11:15:00 |
| December | 8.015 | 14 | 12:00:00 |

| Mean sea level | No days | MSL |
|----------------|---------|-------|
| January | 31 | 4.062 |
| February | 29 | 3.883 |
| March | 31 | 3.93 |
| April | 19 | 3.94 |
| June | 13 | 4.1 |
| July | 31 | 4.04 |
| August | 30 | 4.155 |
| September | 14 | 4.111 |
| October | 31 | 4.255 |
| November | 30 | 4.006 |
| December | 31 | 4.086 |
| | Sum | Avg |
| | 290 | 4.052 |

| Surge minima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | -0.782 | 1 | 20:45:00 |
| February | -0.715 | 8 | 10:45:00 |
| March | -0.549 | 25 | 16:30:00 |
| April | -0.361 | 13 | 00:30:00 |
| June | -0.111 | 18 | 06:45:00 |
| July | -0.54 | 8 | 06:45:00 |
| August | -0.252 | 30 | 16:15:00 |
| September | -0.432 | 24 | 01:30:00 |
| October | -0.341 | 10 | 04:45:00 |
| November | -0.783 | 10 | 06:15:00 |
| December | -0.656 | 26 | 18:30:00 |

| Extreme minima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.194 | 24 | 19:15:00 |
| February | -0.202 | 22 | 18:30:00 |
| March | -0.013 | 8 | 18:15:00 |
| April | -0.248 | 6 | 17:45:00 |
| June | 1.046 | 30 | 15:00:00 |
| July | 0.155 | 5 | 07:00:00 |
| August | 0.023 | 31 | 05:45:00 |
| September | 0.175 | 29 | 05:15:00 |
| October | 0.287 | 16 | 06:00:00 |
| November | -0.086 | 13 | 05:00:00 |
| December | 0.401 | 13 | 18:00:00 |

Lowestoft Tide Gauge

| Latitude: | 52° 28' 23.1" N |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Longitude: | 01° 45' 00.9" E |
| Grid Reference: | TM 5479 9274 |

Benchmarks and Benchmark relationships:

| Benchmark | Grid Reference | Description |
|-----------|----------------|--|
| TGBM | TM 5482 9273 | Bolt on quay wall S side of pier. |
| Aux1 | TM 5477 9272 | Bolt on concrete jetty at SW corner of TG building |
| Aux2 | TM 5478 9274 | CM Harbour Masters Office SE angle S face |

TGZ = Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD) TGZ = 1.50m below Ordnance Datum Newlyn (ODN) TGZ = 4.483m below TGBM

Datum information: All data are to Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD).

Levelling information: No levelling was carried out in 2004.

T.G.I. visits to site: Day 301 General maintenance.

Data quality:

| CI% | Sample Interval | Missing Data |
|-----|-----------------|--------------|
| 99 | 15 minutes | 301 |

Suspect Data None

| Surge maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 1.04 | 29 | 06:00:00 |
| February | 1.5 | 8 | 18:00:00 |
| March | 0.547 | 19 | 21:30:00 |
| April | 0.351 | 6 | 00:45:00 |
| May | 0.438 | 7 | 19:00:00 |
| June | 0.411 | 24 | 22:15:00 |
| July | 0.405 | 7 | 19:15:00 |
| August | 0.432 | 30 | 15:45:00 |
| September | 0.751 | 21 | 09:30:00 |
| October | 0.542 | 4 | 20:15:00 |
| November | 1.223 | 13 | 00:15:00 |
| December | 0.956 | 17 | 21:45:00 |

| Extreme maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 3.007 | 14 | 00:45:00 |
| February | 3.503 | 8 | 22:00:00 |
| March | 2.884 | 19 | 20:45:00 |
| April | 2.758 | 5 | 21:30:00 |
| May | 2.781 | 7 | 23:15:00 |
| June | 2.681 | 4 | 22:15:00 |
| July | 2.65 | 5 | 11:15:00 |
| August | 2.975 | 31 | 09:45:00 |
| September | 3.243 | 27 | 08:00:00 |
| October | 2.815 | 16 | 10:30:00 |
| November | 3.355 | 12 | 21:30:00 |
| December | 3.32 | 18 | 01:00:00 |

| Mean sea level | No days | MSL |
|----------------|---------|-------|
| January | 31 | 1.696 |
| February | 29 | 1.726 |
| March | 31 | 1.57 |
| April | 30 | 1.565 |
| May | 31 | 1.607 |
| June | 30 | 1.654 |
| July | 31 | 1.67 |
| August | 31 | 1.722 |
| September | 30 | 1.73 |
| October | 31 | 1.671 |
| November | 30 | 1.75 |
| December | 31 | 1.724 |
| | Sum | Avg |
| | 366 | 1.674 |

| Surge minima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | -1.294 | 1 | 05:30:00 |
| February | -0.328 | 3 | 05:15:00 |
| March | -0.491 | 14 | 18:30:00 |
| April | -0.342 | 2 | 17:00:00 |
| May | -0.321 | 4 | 13:30:00 |
| June | -0.207 | 9 | 01:45:00 |
| July | -0.148 | 28 | 15:30:00 |
| August | -0.288 | 27 | 05:30:00 |
| September | -0.367 | 16 | 20:15:00 |
| October | -0.725 | 21 | 20:30:00 |
| November | -0.491 | 21 | 17:00:00 |
| December | -0.742 | 29 | 21:15:00 |

| Extreme minima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | -0.093 | 1 | 10:00:00 |
| February | 0.149 | 10 | 06:15:00 |
| March | 0.231 | 10 | 05:45:00 |
| April | 0.267 | 4 | 02:45:00 |
| Мау | 0.335 | 6 | 04:15:00 |
| June | 0.353 | 6 | 18:15:00 |
| July | 0.294 | 6 | 19:00:00 |
| August | 0.257 | 2 | 17:00:00 |
| September | 0.136 | 16 | 16:45:00 |
| October | 0.292 | 25 | 13:30:00 |
| November | 0.347 | 11 | 14:30:00 |
| December | 0.172 | 16 | 06:45:00 |

Milford Haven Tide Gauge

| Latitude: | 51° 42' 26.6" N |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Longitude: | 05° 03' 06.4" W |
| Grid Reference: | SM 8924 0537 |

Benchmarks and Benchmark relationships:

| Benchmark | Grid Reference | Description |
|-----------|----------------|---|
| TGBM | SM 8921 0536 | OSBM Bolt on wall W side of entrance to jetty |
| Aux1 | SM 8918 0541 | FI Br G4977 office buildings. SW face NW angle. |
| Aux2 | SM 9001 0601 | OSBM bolt wall Victoria Road |

TGZ = Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD) TGZ = 3.71m below Ordnance Datum Newlyn (ODN) TGZ = 16.734m below TGBM

Datum information: All data are to Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD).

Levelling information: No levelling was carried out in 2004.

| T.G.I. visits to site: | Day 050 | TGI at site to repair tubing. |
|------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|
| | Day 231 | Changed flow meters on both channels. |
| Doto quality: | - | - |

| CI% | Sample Interval | Missing Data | Suspect Data |
|-----|-----------------|--------------|---|
| 99 | 15 minutes | 048-050 | 001-048,064-065,117,212- 218,224-230 |

| Surge maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.433 | 8 | 08:15:00 |
| February | 0.126 | 29 | 08:15:00 |
| March | 0.562 | 20 | 13:15:00 |
| April | 0.477 | 21 | 02:15:00 |
| May | 0.375 | 4 | 03:30:00 |
| June | 0.6 | 23 | 04:15:00 |
| July | 0.232 | 20 | 16:15:00 |
| August | 0.505 | 18 | 15:15:00 |
| September | 0.468 | 13 | 00:15:00 |
| October | 0.892 | 28 | 01:15:00 |
| November | 0.218 | 18 | 17:45:00 |
| December | 0.389 | 17 | 07:00:00 |

| Extreme maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 6.418 | 7 | 19:00:00 |
| February | 7.171 | 21 | 07:00:00 |
| March | 7.152 | 21 | 06:45:00 |
| April | 7.281 | 6 | 06:45:00 |
| May | 7.467 | 5 | 18:30:00 |
| June | 7.114 | 4 | 19:00:00 |
| July | 7.142 | 4 | 19:45:00 |
| August | 7.438 | 31 | 19:15:00 |
| September | 7.39 | 1 | 19:45:00 |
| October | 7.648 | 27 | 17:45:00 |
| November | 7.046 | 13 | 06:15:00 |
| December | 7.13 | 14 | 07:30:00 |

| Mean sea level | No days | MSL |
|----------------|---------|-------|
| February | 9 | 3.714 |
| March | 28 | 3.768 |
| April | 30 | 3.779 |
| May | 31 | 3.769 |
| June | 30 | 3.779 |
| July | 29 | 3.785 |
| August | 16 | 3.896 |
| September | 30 | 3.84 |
| October | 31 | 4.053 |
| November | 30 | 3.773 |
| December | 31 | 3.816 |
| | Sum | Avg |
| | 295 | 3.816 |

| Surge minima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | -0.455 | 2 | 01:45:00 |
| February | -0.295 | 19 | 20:00:00 |
| March | -0.292 | 25 | 20:00:00 |
| April | -0.246 | 27 | 12:15:00 |
| May | -0.221 | 15 | 18:30:00 |
| June | -0.23 | 13 | 18:45:00 |
| July | -0.318 | 8 | 02:15:00 |
| August | -0.135 | 30 | 06:30:00 |
| September | -0.29 | 23 | 18:15:00 |
| October | -0.188 | 6 | 23:00:00 |
| November | -0.497 | 10 | 13:30:00 |
| December | -0.506 | 26 | 15:00:00 |

| Extreme minima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 1.402 | 10 | 14:00:00 |
| February | 0.42 | 21 | 13:15:00 |
| March | 0.379 | 9 | 01:45:00 |
| April | 0.228 | 7 | 13:45:00 |
| Мау | 0.497 | 6 | 01:00:00 |
| June | 0.515 | 5 | 01:30:00 |
| July | 0.578 | 5 | 02:00:00 |
| August | 0.414 | 31 | 00:45:00 |
| September | 0.474 | 1 | 01:30:00 |
| October | 0.661 | 15 | 00:45:00 |
| November | 0.399 | 13 | 00:15:00 |
| December | 0.649 | 13 | 13:00:00 |

Millport Tide Gauge

| Latitude: | 55° 44' 59.3" N |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Longitude: | 04° 54' 22.8" W |
| Grid Reference: | NS 1769 5454 |

Benchmarks and Benchmark relationships:

| Benchmark | Grid Reference | Description |
|-----------|----------------|---|
| TGBM | NS 1757 5449 | FI Br G4602 Marine station |
| Aux1 | NS 1772 5457 | OSBM bolt rock SE side Rd 5M NE end wall |
| Aux2 | NS 1769 5454 | Rivet pier 0.8M prod SE face of TG building |
| Aux3 | NS 1718 5451 | No 45 Marine Parade NW angle N face |

TGZ = Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD) TGZ = 1.62m below Ordnance Datum Newlyn (ODN) TGZ = 7.825m below TGBM

Datum information: All data are to Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD).

Levelling information: Levelling was carried out in 2004.

T.G.I. visits to site: Day 289-290 TGI & divers on site to install new steelwork, new pressure points, pneumatic tubing & mid tide sensor. Temporary gauge removed from seabed. New gauge and new software fitted.

| CI% | Sample Interval | Missing Data | Suspect Data |
|-----|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 91 | 15 minutes | 289-322,329-330 | 322-329 |

| Surge maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 1.021 | 1 | 02:30:00 |
| February | 0.81 | 3 | 13:45:00 |
| March | 0.909 | 20 | 16:15:00 |
| April | 0.753 | 21 | 11:30:00 |
| May | 0.558 | 4 | 10:15:00 |
| June | 0.453 | 26 | 14:00:00 |
| July | 0.289 | 20 | 22:00:00 |
| August | 0.449 | 26 | 22:45:00 |
| September | 0.685 | 12 | 23:00:00 |
| October | 0.472 | 5 | 10:30:00 |
| November | 0.194 | 30 | 09:30:00 |
| December | 0.589 | 16 | 11:00:00 |

| Extreme maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 3.987 | 11 | 14:15:00 |
| February | 3.749 | 6 | 12:45:00 |
| March | 4.041 | 20 | 12:15:00 |
| April | 3.916 | 21 | 13:15:00 |
| May | 3.764 | 4 | 11:30:00 |
| June | 3.457 | 23 | 03:00:00 |
| July | 3.53 | 21 | 02:15:00 |
| August | 3.728 | 19 | 02:00:00 |
| September | 4.04 | 18 | 02:15:00 |
| October | 3.819 | 2 | 02:15:00 |
| November | 3.622 | 30 | 14:00:00 |
| December | 4.03 | 16 | 14:45:00 |

| Mean sea level | No days | MSL |
|----------------|---------|-------|
| January | 31 | 2.075 |
| February | 29 | 1.886 |
| March | 31 | 1.927 |
| April | 30 | 1.912 |
| May | 31 | 1.871 |
| June | 30 | 1.917 |
| July | 31 | 1.914 |
| August | 31 | 2.013 |
| September | 30 | 2.038 |
| October | 13 | 2.107 |
| November | 4 | 1.977 |
| December | 31 | 2.035 |
| | Sum | Avg |
| | 322 | 1.973 |

| Surge minima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | -0.653 | 2 | 00:15:00 |
| February | -0.55 | 8 | 14:30:00 |
| March | -0.494 | 25 | 19:45:00 |
| April | -0.366 | 29 | 08:00:00 |
| May | -0.269 | 22 | 07:15:00 |
| June | -0.242 | 24 | 05:15:00 |
| July | -0.467 | 8 | 06:30:00 |
| August | -0.281 | 30 | 17:45:00 |
| September | -0.372 | 6 | 19:15:00 |
| October | -0.281 | 9 | 06:30:00 |
| November | -0.472 | 28 | 12:00:00 |
| December | -0.678 | 26 | 08:00:00 |

| Extreme minima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.165 | 24 | 19:45:00 |
| February | -0.12 | 22 | 19:15:00 |
| March | 0 | 22 | 19:00:00 |
| April | -0.066 | 6 | 18:15:00 |
| Мау | 0.212 | 6 | 06:30:00 |
| June | 0.092 | 5 | 07:00:00 |
| July | -0.017 | 5 | 07:45:00 |
| August | -0.029 | 31 | 06:15:00 |
| September | 0.103 | 27 | 04:30:00 |
| October | 0.314 | 15 | 06:00:00 |
| November | 0.377 | 28 | 18:30:00 |
| December | 0.231 | 17 | 22:00:00 |
Moray Firth Tide Gauge

| Latitude: | 57° 35' 55.3" N |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Longitude: | 04° 00' 08.0" W |
| Grid Reference: | NH 8040 5829 |

Benchmarks and Benchmark relationships:

| Benchmark | Grid Reference | Description |
|-----------|----------------|---------------------------------------|
| TGBM | N/A | Concrete corner of compound (JC 1) |
| Aux 1 | N/A | Sheet piling quay edge (SP5) |
| Aux 2 | N/A | Top of steelwork above pressure point |
| Aux 3 | N/A | Bolt corner of light tower |

TGZ = Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD) TGZ = 2.10m below Ordnance Datum Newlyn (ODN) TGZ = 6.619m below TGBM

Datum information: All data are to Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD).

Levelling information: No levelling was carried out in 2004.

T.G.I. visits to site: Day 224 Gauge removed from network.

| CI% | Sample Interval | Missing Data | Suspect Data |
|-----|-----------------|--------------|--------------|
| 61 | 15 minutes | 224-366 | None |

| Surge maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.555 | 11 | 07:30:00 |
| February | 0.597 | 4 | 09:00:00 |
| March | 0.497 | 15 | 10:45:00 |
| April | 0.614 | 18 | 06:15:00 |
| May | 0.434 | 4 | 17:00:00 |
| June | 0.403 | 27 | 11:30:00 |
| July | 0.322 | 2 | 05:00:00 |
| August | 0.379 | 9 | 12:15:00 |

| Extreme maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 4.649 | 22 | 12:15:00 |
| February | 4.477 | 22 | 13:30:00 |
| March | 4.76 | 21 | 12:15:00 |
| April | 4.663 | 18 | 11:15:00 |
| May | 4.629 | 4 | 11:30:00 |
| June | 4.515 | 4 | 12:45:00 |
| July | 4.551 | 3 | 12:45:00 |
| August | 4.607 | 3 | 01:15:00 |

| Mean sea level | No days | MSL |
|----------------|---------|-------|
| January | 31 | 2.641 |
| February | 29 | 2.492 |
| March | 31 | 2.49 |
| April | 30 | 2.467 |
| May | 31 | 2.448 |
| June | 30 | 2.516 |
| July | 31 | 2.527 |
| August | 9 | 2.534 |
| | Sum | Avg |
| | 222 | 2.514 |

| Surge minima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | -0.476 | 2 | 08:45:00 |
| February | -0.472 | 8 | 21:30:00 |
| March | -0.52 | 7 | 20:15:00 |
| April | -0.461 | 6 | 20:30:00 |
| May | -0.29 | 1 | 06:15:00 |
| June | -0.195 | 2 | 18:30:00 |
| July | -0.22 | 7 | 11:15:00 |
| August | -0.264 | 2 | 08:45:00 |

| Extreme minima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.575 | 24 | 20:30:00 |
| February | 0.356 | 21 | 19:30:00 |
| March | 0.32 | 8 | 20:00:00 |
| April | 0.299 | 7 | 20:00:00 |
| May | 0.487 | 5 | 19:00:00 |
| June | 0.551 | 2 | 17:30:00 |
| July | 0.531 | 5 | 08:45:00 |
| August | 0.457 | 2 | 07:45:00 |

Mumbles (West Glamorgan) Tide Gauge

| Latitude: | 51° 34' 12.0" N |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Longitude: | 03° 58' 31.7" W |
| Grid Reference: | SS 6319 8753 |

Benchmarks and Benchmark relationships:

| Benchmark | Grid Reference | Description |
|-----------|----------------|---|
| TGBM | SS 6298 8743 | OSBM bolt living rock S side of road |
| Aux1 | SS 6317 8752 | OSBM bolt lifeboat station Mumbles Pier |
| Aux2 | SS 6284 8750 | OSBM bolt concrete base bollard Lifeboat Cottages |
| Aux3 | SS 6258 8760 | Rivet SE side concrete chamber |

TGZ = Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD) TGZ = 5.00m below Ordnance Datum Newlyn (ODN) TGZ = 13.821m below TGBM

Datum information: All data are to Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD).

Levelling information: No levelling was carried out in 2004.

T.G.I. visits to site: There were no visits to site in 2004.

Data quality:

| CI% | Sample Interval | Missing Data |
|-----|-----------------|--------------|
| 99 | 15 minutes | 175 |

Suspect Data None

| Surge maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.81 | 13 | 03:15:00 |
| February | 0.582 | 1 | 18:15:00 |
| March | 0.585 | 20 | 13:45:00 |
| April | 0.411 | 18 | 00:45:00 |
| May | 0.435 | 4 | 07:45:00 |
| June | 0.59 | 23 | 04:15:00 |
| July | 0.205 | 14 | 09:45:00 |
| August | 0.43 | 18 | 02:15:00 |
| September | 0.354 | 14 | 01:45:00 |
| October | 0.854 | 28 | 02:00:00 |
| November | 0.243 | 18 | 18:45:00 |
| December | 0.519 | 17 | 08:15:00 |

| Extreme maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | 9.732 | 23 | 07:15:00 |
| February | 9.648 | 21 | 07:00:00 |
| March | 9.759 | 21 | 06:45:00 |
| April | 9.899 | 7 | 07:30:00 |
| May | 10.088 | 5 | 18:45:00 |
| June | 9.626 | 4 | 19:15:00 |
| July | 9.651 | 4 | 19:45:00 |
| August | 10.015 | 31 | 19:15:00 |
| September | 9.941 | 1 | 20:00:00 |
| October | 10.07 | 27 | 17:45:00 |
| November | 9.581 | 13 | 06:15:00 |
| December | 9.573 | 14 | 07:30:00 |

| Mean sea level | No days | MSL |
|----------------|---------|-------|
| January | 31 | 5.267 |
| February | 29 | 5.121 |
| March | 31 | 5.14 |
| April | 30 | 5.154 |
| May | 31 | 5.14 |
| June | 30 | 5.146 |
| July | 31 | 5.148 |
| August | 31 | 5.277 |
| September | 30 | 5.217 |
| October | 31 | 5.412 |
| November | 30 | 5.13 |
| December | 31 | 5.172 |
| | Sum | Avg |
| | 366 | 5.194 |

| Surge minima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | -0.555 | 2 | 02:45:00 |
| February | -0.551 | 19 | 21:45:00 |
| March | -0.452 | 1 | 02:00:00 |
| April | -0.373 | 27 | 13:00:00 |
| May | -0.325 | 22 | 00:00:00 |
| June | -0.35 | 15 | 03:15:00 |
| July | -0.452 | 7 | 23:45:00 |
| August | -0.286 | 1 | 10:45:00 |
| September | -0.492 | 7 | 13:30:00 |
| October | -0.468 | 9 | 23:15:00 |
| November | -0.721 | 19 | 01:30:00 |
| December | -0.701 | 26 | 15:15:00 |

| Extreme minima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.909 | 24 | 14:15:00 |
| February | 0.642 | 21 | 13:00:00 |
| March | 0.582 | 9 | 01:30:00 |
| April | 0.492 | 7 | 01:00:00 |
| Мау | 0.746 | 6 | 00:45:00 |
| June | 0.81 | 4 | 00:30:00 |
| July | 0.914 | 5 | 02:00:00 |
| August | 0.662 | 31 | 00:45:00 |
| September | 0.703 | 1 | 01:15:00 |
| October | 0.918 | 15 | 12:45:00 |
| November | 0.697 | 14 | 13:00:00 |
| December | 0.973 | 13 | 13:00:00 |

Newlyn Tide Gauge

| Latitude: | 50° 06' 10.8" N |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Longitude: | 05° 32' 33.9" W |
| Grid Reference: | SW 4676 2856 |

Benchmarks and Benchmark relationships:

| Benchmark | Grid Reference | Description |
|-----------|----------------|--|
| TGBM | SW 4677 2856 | Brass bolt in the floor of the recorder hut. |
| Aux1 | SW 4673 2851 | Flush Bracket 1565 on wall S pier NW face 17.8m SW |
| Aux2 | SW 4659 2841 | F Bracket 1520 wall SE side of S Pier Rd NW face |

TGZ = Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD) TGZ = 3.05m below Ordnance Datum Newlyn (ODN) TGZ = 7.801m below TGBM

Datum information: All data are to Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD).

Ordnance Datum Newlyn (ODN) is based on mean sea level at Newlyn between 1915 and 1921 (inclusive).

Levelling information: No levelling was carried out in 2004.

T.G.I. visits to site: There were no visits to site in 2004.

Data quality:

| CI% | Sample Interval | Missing Data |
|-----|-----------------|--------------|
| 100 | 15 minutes | None |

Suspect Data 071

| Surge maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.555 | 12 | 05:30:00 |
| February | 0.432 | 1 | 15:00:00 |
| March | 0.4 | 11 | 20:00:00 |
| April | 0.391 | 21 | 00:15:00 |
| May | 0.251 | 5 | 14:45:00 |
| June | 0.463 | 22 | 15:30:00 |
| July | 0.188 | 20 | 17:00:00 |
| August | 0.428 | 18 | 16:30:00 |
| September | 0.281 | 12 | 23:45:00 |
| October | 0.866 | 27 | 15:00:00 |
| November | 0.113 | 30 | 23:45:00 |
| December | 0.313 | 19 | 07:15:00 |

| Extreme maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 5.786 | 23 | 05:45:00 |
| February | 5.782 | 22 | 06:00:00 |
| March | 5.647 | 11 | 07:30:00 |
| April | 5.705 | 7 | 05:45:00 |
| May | 5.877 | 5 | 17:00:00 |
| June | 5.628 | 4 | 17:30:00 |
| July | 5.698 | 4 | 18:15:00 |
| August | 5.912 | 31 | 17:45:00 |
| September | 5.89 | 1 | 18:15:00 |
| October | 6.422 | 27 | 16:15:00 |
| November | 5.554 | 13 | 04:45:00 |
| December | 5.65 | 13 | 05:00:00 |

| Mean sea level | No days | MSL |
|----------------|---------|-------|
| January | 31 | 3.261 |
| February | 29 | 3.156 |
| March | 28 | 3.137 |
| April | 30 | 3.181 |
| May | 31 | 3.174 |
| June | 30 | 3.162 |
| July | 31 | 3.172 |
| August | 31 | 3.307 |
| September | 30 | 3.213 |
| October | 31 | 3.427 |
| November | 30 | 3.16 |
| December | 31 | 3.184 |
| | Sum | Avg |
| | 363 | 3.211 |

| Surge minima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | -0.283 | 2 | 00:30:00 |
| February | -0.167 | 10 | 09:15:00 |
| March | -0.205 | 22 | 20:30:00 |
| April | -0.181 | 12 | 17:15:00 |
| May | -0.167 | 15 | 17:15:00 |
| June | -0.197 | 13 | 16:00:00 |
| July | -0.213 | 8 | 00:45:00 |
| August | -0.092 | 26 | 05:30:00 |
| September | -0.226 | 25 | 17:15:00 |
| October | -0.128 | 6 | 20:15:00 |
| November | -0.347 | 15 | 00:45:00 |
| December | -0.316 | 26 | 14:00:00 |

| Extreme minima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.603 | 24 | 13:00:00 |
| February | 0.693 | 21 | 12:15:00 |
| March | 0.532 | 8 | 12:15:00 |
| April | 0.435 | 7 | 00:00:00 |
| Мау | 0.676 | 5 | 11:30:00 |
| June | 0.591 | 3 | 23:30:00 |
| July | 0.655 | 5 | 01:00:00 |
| August | 0.57 | 30 | 23:45:00 |
| September | 0.638 | 1 | 00:30:00 |
| October | 0.774 | 15 | 11:45:00 |
| November | 0.508 | 14 | 12:00:00 |
| December | 0.719 | 14 | 12:45:00 |

Newhaven (Sussex) Tide Gauge

| Latitude: | 50° 46' 54.4" N |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Longitude: | 00° 03' 25.3" E |
| Grid Reference: | TQ 4511 0004 |

Benchmarks and Benchmark relationships:

| Benchmark | Grid Reference | Description |
|-----------|----------------|--|
| TGBM | TQ 4510 0003 | Bolt concrete 7.4M SW of SW angle of tower |
| Aux1 | TQ 4495 0001 | OSBM bolt concrete sea wall 154.3M SW of tower |
| Aux2 | TQ 4503 0008 | Steel ball Gun mount |

TGZ = Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD) TGZ = 3.52m below Ordnance Datum Newlyn (ODN) TGZ = 8.783m below TGBM

Datum information: All data are to Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD).

Levelling information: No levelling was carried out in 2004.

T.G.I. visits to site: Day 272 TGI on site. General maintenance. System purged. Day 307 TGI on site fixing OTT gauge.

| CI% | Sample Interval | Missing Data | Suspect Data |
|-----|-----------------|--------------|--------------|
| 99 | 15 minutes | 013 | 013 |

| Surge maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.748 | 31 | 11:30:00 |
| February | 0.504 | 9 | 00:15:00 |
| March | 0.536 | 21 | 09:00:00 |
| April | 0.398 | 18 | 19:45:00 |
| May | 0.413 | 5 | 09:45:00 |
| June | 0.462 | 23 | 11:15:00 |
| July | 0.316 | 11 | 14:15:00 |
| August | 0.344 | 20 | 12:00:00 |
| September | 0.392 | 21 | 01:30:00 |
| October | 0.613 | 21 | 02:00:00 |
| November | 0.575 | 18 | 13:45:00 |
| December | 0.806 | 17 | 15:30:00 |

| Extreme maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 6.819 | 24 | 13:00:00 |
| February | 7.036 | 9 | 00:45:00 |
| March | 6.934 | 21 | 11:45:00 |
| April | 7.037 | 7 | 00:00:00 |
| May | 7.066 | 7 | 00:15:00 |
| June | 6.85 | 5 | 00:00:00 |
| July | 6.752 | 5 | 00:45:00 |
| August | 7.038 | 31 | 12:00:00 |
| September | 6.979 | 29 | 11:30:00 |
| October | 7.116 | 16 | 12:15:00 |
| November | 7.019 | 13 | 11:15:00 |
| December | 6.89 | 17 | 15:30:00 |

| Mean sea level | No days | MSL |
|----------------|---------|-------|
| January | 31 | 3.715 |
| February | 29 | 3.601 |
| March | 31 | 3.558 |
| April | 30 | 3.592 |
| May | 31 | 3.598 |
| June | 30 | 3.607 |
| July | 31 | 3.619 |
| August | 31 | 3.724 |
| September | 30 | 3.672 |
| October | 31 | 3.776 |
| November | 30 | 3.63 |
| December | 31 | 3.637 |
| | Sum | Avg |
| | 366 | 3.644 |

| Surge minima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | -0.438 | 1 | 10:45:00 |
| February | -0.441 | 19 | 20:30:00 |
| March | -0.284 | 1 | 06:15:00 |
| April | -0.214 | 14 | 01:15:00 |
| May | -0.204 | 16 | 12:45:00 |
| June | -0.209 | 13 | 23:45:00 |
| July | -0.257 | 7 | 18:30:00 |
| August | -0.164 | 2 | 04:45:00 |
| September | -0.348 | 8 | 06:45:00 |
| October | -0.4 | 9 | 04:30:00 |
| November | -0.387 | 14 | 20:30:00 |
| December | -0.481 | 30 | 01:15:00 |

| Extreme minima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.609 | 23 | 18:45:00 |
| February | 0.483 | 21 | 18:30:00 |
| March | 0.407 | 9 | 19:15:00 |
| April | 0.503 | 8 | 07:00:00 |
| Мау | 0.615 | 6 | 06:00:00 |
| June | 0.506 | 4 | 05:45:00 |
| July | 0.619 | 4 | 06:30:00 |
| August | 0.542 | 2 | 06:15:00 |
| September | 0.6 | 1 | 06:45:00 |
| October | 0.726 | 1 | 06:45:00 |
| November | 0.416 | 14 | 18:30:00 |
| December | 0.517 | 14 | 19:00:00 |

150,153-156,172-175,179,185-188

Newport (Wales) Tide Gauge

| Latitude: | 51° 33' 00.0" N |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Longitude: | 02° 59' 14.8" W |
| Grid Reference: | ST 3163 8392 |

Benchmarks and Benchmark relationships:

| Benchmark TGBM Aux1 Aux2 Aux3 | Grid Reference ST 3163 8392 ST 3160 8414 ST 3160 8426 ST 3147 8427 | Description Brass bolt adjacent to TG building Pin in quay west side of South Lock Pin in quay east side of South Lock Pin in quay south west corner of South Dock | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| TGZ = Admir TGZ = 5.81n TGZ = 14.52 | alty Chart Datum (A below Ordnance Da 5m below TGBM | CD) atum Newlyn (ODN) | | |
| Datum inform | nation: All data are to | Admiralty Chart Datum (A | ACD). | |
| Levelling info | ormation: No lev | elling was carried out in 2 | 004. | |
| T.G.I. visits t | o site: Day 126 | TGI on site to investigate | CH 2 problem. | |
| | Day 188 | On site to fit new pneuma | atic panel. | |
| Data quality: | | | | |
| CI% Sar | mple Interval | Missing Data | Suspect Data 015-018,021,029,037- 038,040-043,045-047,051- | |
| 99 1 | 5 minutes | 126 | 054,063,069- 072,074,082,094-103,108- 111,113-114,120-121,122- 130,133-135,139,142,147- | |

| Surge maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 1.615 | 31 | 19:15:00 |
| February | 0.912 | 1 | 19:00:00 |
| March | 1.49 | 20 | 15:00:00 |
| April | 0.933 | 18 | 02:00:00 |
| May | 0.701 | 4 | 17:00:00 |
| June | 1.165 | 23 | 05:30:00 |
| July | 0.701 | 3 | 03:15:00 |
| August | 0.947 | 18 | 04:15:00 |
| September | 0.793 | 12 | 23:15:00 |
| October | 1.321 | 28 | 02:45:00 |
| November | 0.765 | 18 | 19:30:00 |
| December | 0.828 | 17 | 10:30:00 |

| Extreme maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | 12.393 | 23 | 08:00:00 |
| February | 12.154 | 21 | 07:45:00 |
| March | 12.558 | 21 | 07:30:00 |
| April | 12.522 | 6 | 20:00:00 |
| May | 11.696 | 4 | 05:30:00 |
| June | 12.342 | 4 | 20:00:00 |
| July | 12.186 | 2 | 19:00:00 |
| August | 12.888 | 31 | 20:15:00 |
| September | 12.739 | 1 | 20:45:00 |
| October | 12.678 | 16 | 08:15:00 |
| November | 12.316 | 13 | 07:15:00 |
| December | 12.196 | 14 | 08:30:00 |

| Mean sea level | No days | MSL |
|----------------|---------|-------|
| January | 23 | 6.183 |
| February | 16 | 6.034 |
| March | 19 | 6 |
| April | 19 | 6.028 |
| May | 18 | 5.965 |
| June | 22 | 6.051 |
| July | 30 | 6.08 |
| August | 31 | 6.222 |
| September | 30 | 6.189 |
| October | 31 | 6.328 |
| November | 30 | 6.044 |
| December | 31 | 6.098 |
| | Sum | Avg |
| | 300 | 6.102 |

| Surge minima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | -0.604 | 29 | 00:15:00 |
| February | -0.684 | 21 | 15:30:00 |
| March | -0.771 | 10 | 04:30:00 |
| April | -0.653 | 9 | 04:45:00 |
| May | -0.574 | 3 | 13:00:00 |
| June | -0.599 | 2 | 00:30:00 |
| July | -0.824 | 7 | 17:30:00 |
| August | -0.472 | 21 | 17:00:00 |
| September | -0.629 | 15 | 14:45:00 |
| October | -0.783 | 9 | 09:00:00 |
| November | -1.078 | 10 | 12:00:00 |
| December | -0.738 | 9 | 11:00:00 |

| Extreme minima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.481 | 23 | 15:30:00 |
| February | 0.198 | 21 | 15:30:00 |
| March | 0.125 | 10 | 04:30:00 |
| April | 0.264 | 8 | 16:15:00 |
| May | 0.339 | 6 | 15:15:00 |
| June | 0.253 | 4 | 02:30:00 |
| July | 0.392 | 6 | 04:45:00 |
| August | 0.306 | 2 | 03:15:00 |
| September | 0.227 | 29 | 02:30:00 |
| October | 0.307 | 1 | 03:30:00 |
| November | 0.313 | 15 | 03:30:00 |
| December | 0.449 | 14 | 03:15:00 |

North Shields (Tyne and Wear) Tide Gauge

| Latitude: | 55° 00' 26.8" N |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Longitude: | 01°26' 23.2" W |
| Grid Reference: | NZ 3593 6824 |

Benchmarks and Benchmark relationships:

| Benchmark | Grid Reference | Description |
|-----------|----------------|--|
| TGBM | NZ 3592 6823 | Bolt adjacent to tide gauge building |
| Aux1 | NZ 3626 6842 | PA Bolt low lighthouse W face SW angle |
| Aux2 | NZ 3630 6895 | PA Bolt butt N side railway |

TGZ = Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD) TGZ = 2.60m below Ordnance Datum Newlyn (ODN) TGZ = 6.754m below TGBM

Datum information: All data are to Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD).

Levelling information: No levelling was carried out in 2004.

T.G.I. visits to site: There were no visits to site in 2004.

Data quality:

| CI% | Sample Interval | Missing Data |
|-----|-----------------|--------------|
| 100 | 15 minutes | None |

Suspect Data None

| Surge maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.5 | 31 | 16:30:00 |
| February | 0.751 | 4 | 13:30:00 |
| March | 0.514 | 19 | 10:30:00 |
| April | 0.537 | 18 | 11:15:00 |
| May | 0.401 | 5 | 00:00:00 |
| June | 0.426 | 23 | 22:30:00 |
| July | 0.265 | 1 | 00:00:00 |
| August | 0.394 | 20 | 17:45:00 |
| September | 0.638 | 27 | 00:00:00 |
| October | 0.416 | 20 | 16:30:00 |
| November | 0.805 | 18 | 03:30:00 |
| December | 0.796 | 23 | 16:30:00 |

| Extreme maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 5.395 | 24 | 17:15:00 |
| February | 5.518 | 22 | 16:30:00 |
| March | 5.607 | 21 | 15:45:00 |
| April | 5.371 | 6 | 16:00:00 |
| May | 5.374 | 5 | 15:30:00 |
| June | 5.331 | 4 | 16:00:00 |
| July | 5.293 | 3 | 16:00:00 |
| August | 5.501 | 31 | 03:45:00 |
| September | 5.555 | 1 | 04:30:00 |
| October | 5.465 | 16 | 04:15:00 |
| November | 5.438 | 13 | 03:00:00 |
| December | 5.338 | 15 | 17:30:00 |

| Mean sea level | No days | MSL |
|----------------|---------|-------|
| January | 31 | 3.065 |
| February | 29 | 3.017 |
| March | 31 | 2.927 |
| April | 30 | 2.901 |
| May | 31 | 2.908 |
| June | 30 | 2.972 |
| July | 31 | 2.98 |
| August | 31 | 3.045 |
| September | 30 | 3.047 |
| October | 31 | 3.076 |
| November | 30 | 3.043 |
| December | 31 | 3.066 |
| | Sum | Avg |
| | 366 | 3.004 |

| Surge minima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | -0.889 | 1 | 00:45:00 |
| February | -0.239 | 9 | 20:45:00 |
| March | -0.195 | 25 | 19:00:00 |
| April | -0.24 | 2 | 10:45:00 |
| May | -0.139 | 1 | 10:30:00 |
| June | -0.099 | 2 | 20:15:00 |
| July | -0.056 | 28 | 15:30:00 |
| August | -0.113 | 27 | 02:15:00 |
| September | -0.233 | 8 | 09:45:00 |
| October | -0.414 | 21 | 13:30:00 |
| November | -0.349 | 23 | 21:00:00 |
| December | -0.6 | 29 | 14:15:00 |

| Extreme minima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.564 | 23 | 23:00:00 |
| February | 0.433 | 21 | 22:45:00 |
| March | 0.247 | 8 | 23:00:00 |
| April | 0.27 | 6 | 22:30:00 |
| Мау | 0.382 | 5 | 22:15:00 |
| June | 0.487 | 2 | 21:00:00 |
| July | 0.466 | 5 | 11:45:00 |
| August | 0.296 | 2 | 10:45:00 |
| September | 0.338 | 16 | 10:30:00 |
| October | 0.55 | 15 | 10:00:00 |
| November | 0.559 | 14 | 10:15:00 |
| December | 0.5 | 13 | 22:30:00 |

Portpatrick (Scotland) Tide Gauge

| Latitude: | 54° 50' 33.2" N |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Longitude: | 05° 07' 12.1" W |
| Grid Reference: | NW 9976 5421 |

Benchmarks and Benchmark relationships:

Benchmark
TGBMGrid Reference
NW 9976 5421DescriptionAux1NW 9976 5421Bolt Harbour wall 13.84M NE angle of building
Rivet E side of Jetty wall 16.6M SE angle Lifeboat HQAux2NW 9995 5412Rivet S angle No 53 Main St
Church hall SE side of Rd W angle

TGZ = Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD) TGZ = 1.80m below Ordnance Datum Newlyn (ODN) TGZ = 6.827m below TGBM

Datum information: All data are to Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD).

Levelling information: No levelling was carried out in 2004.

| T.G.I. visits to site: | Day 194 | General maintenance. |
|------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|
| | Day 309 | New modem sent up & fitted. |

| CI% | Sample Interval | Missing Data | Suspect Data |
|-----|-----------------|--------------|--------------|
| 99 | 15 minutes | 231 | 182 |

| Surge maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.825 | 1 | 01:30:00 |
| February | 0.779 | 3 | 14:30:00 |
| March | 0.845 | 20 | 15:30:00 |
| April | 0.673 | 21 | 11:15:00 |
| May | 0.508 | 4 | 09:15:00 |
| June | 0.431 | 26 | 14:00:00 |
| July | 0.296 | 20 | 21:30:00 |
| August | 0.452 | 18 | 12:45:00 |
| September | 0.617 | 12 | 22:30:00 |
| October | 0.638 | 28 | 09:00:00 |
| November | 0.171 | 21 | 19:00:00 |
| December | 0.421 | 16 | 12:45:00 |

| Extreme maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 4.34 | 11 | 14:00:00 |
| February | 4.084 | 6 | 12:00:00 |
| March | 4.479 | 20 | 11:15:00 |
| April | 4.282 | 21 | 12:45:00 |
| May | 4.31 | 4 | 10:45:00 |
| June | 3.955 | 6 | 01:30:00 |
| July | 4.009 | 2 | 23:30:00 |
| August | 4.215 | 19 | 01:15:00 |
| September | 4.349 | 18 | 01:30:00 |
| October | 4.423 | 27 | 23:00:00 |
| November | 3.925 | 30 | 13:30:00 |
| December | 4.419 | 16 | 14:30:00 |

| Mean sea level | No days | MSL |
|----------------|---------|-------|
| January | 31 | 2.268 |
| February | 29 | 2.09 |
| March | 31 | 2.131 |
| April | 30 | 2.12 |
| May | 31 | 2.087 |
| June | 30 | 2.135 |
| July | 31 | 2.128 |
| August | 31 | 2.239 |
| September | 30 | 2.234 |
| October | 31 | 2.366 |
| November | 30 | 2.125 |
| December | 31 | 2.211 |
| | Sum | Avg |
| | 366 | 2.178 |

| Surge minima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | -0.511 | 2 | 00:00:00 |
| February | -0.382 | 8 | 11:45:00 |
| March | -0.364 | 25 | 19:30:00 |
| April | -0.282 | 28 | 07:15:00 |
| May | -0.167 | 22 | 00:15:00 |
| June | -0.132 | 12 | 21:30:00 |
| July | -0.336 | 8 | 15:15:00 |
| August | -0.189 | 30 | 16:45:00 |
| September | -0.267 | 24 | 00:00:00 |
| October | -0.215 | 9 | 05:45:00 |
| November | -0.563 | 10 | 17:15:00 |
| December | -0.55 | 26 | 10:15:00 |

| Extreme minima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.183 | 24 | 19:45:00 |
| February | -0.063 | 22 | 19:15:00 |
| March | 0.083 | 8 | 18:45:00 |
| April | 0.018 | 7 | 19:00:00 |
| Мау | 0.294 | 7 | 07:00:00 |
| June | 0.175 | 5 | 06:45:00 |
| July | 0.087 | 5 | 07:30:00 |
| August | 0.068 | 31 | 06:15:00 |
| September | 0.18 | 29 | 05:45:00 |
| October | 0.327 | 16 | 06:30:00 |
| November | -0.018 | 13 | 05:00:00 |
| December | 0.303 | 15 | 20:15:00 |

Portrush (Northern Ireland) Tide Gauge

| Latitude: | 55° 12' 24.4" N |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Longitude: | 06° 39' 24.6" W |
| Grid Reference: | NW 0416 9952 |

Benchmarks and Benchmark relationships:

| Grid Reference | Description |
|---------------------|---|
| Sheet 6 C 8556 4079 | Pin RNLI slipway |
| Sheet 6 C 8567 4070 | Cut mark wall Kerr St |
| Sheet 6 C 8580 4055 | Cut mark wall Kerr St |
| | Grid Reference Sheet 6 C 8556 4079 Sheet 6 C 8567 4070 Sheet 6 C 8580 4055 |

TGZ = Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD) TGZ = 1.24m below Ordnance Datum Belfast (ODB) TGZ = 2.844m below TGBM

Datum information: All data are to Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD).

Levelling information: No levelling was carried out in 2004.

T.G.I. visits to site: There were no visits to site in 2004.

Data quality:

| CI% | Sample Interval | Missing Data |
|-----|-----------------|--------------|
| 100 | 15 minutes | None |

Suspect Data 364-366

| Surge maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.564 | 1 | 01:15:00 |
| February | 0.588 | 3 | 13:45:00 |
| March | 0.746 | 20 | 14:30:00 |
| April | 0.71 | 21 | 15:00:00 |
| May | 0.483 | 4 | 01:00:00 |
| June | 0.425 | 26 | 14:00:00 |
| July | 0.281 | 1 | 23:30:00 |
| August | 0.373 | 9 | 02:45:00 |
| September | 0.537 | 18 | 02:45:00 |
| October | 0.393 | 1 | 22:30:00 |
| November | 0.147 | 25 | 17:45:00 |
| December | 0.624 | 16 | 12:30:00 |

| Extreme maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 2.464 | 22 | 06:45:00 |
| February | 2.434 | 6 | 06:45:00 |
| March | 2.514 | 20 | 06:30:00 |
| April | 2.41 | 18 | 05:45:00 |
| May | 2.493 | 4 | 05:45:00 |
| June | 2.214 | 5 | 20:15:00 |
| July | 2.372 | 2 | 18:30:00 |
| August | 2.587 | 29 | 18:00:00 |
| September | 2.606 | 16 | 19:45:00 |
| October | 2.638 | 28 | 18:30:00 |
| November | 2.231 | 25 | 17:45:00 |
| December | 2.753 | 16 | 10:00:00 |

| Mean sea level | No days | MSL |
|----------------|---------|-------|
| January | 31 | 1.374 |
| February | 29 | 1.212 |
| March | 31 | 1.236 |
| April | 30 | 1.22 |
| May | 31 | 1.181 |
| June | 30 | 1.243 |
| July | 31 | 1.241 |
| August | 31 | 1.326 |
| September | 30 | 1.339 |
| October | 31 | 1.419 |
| November | 30 | 1.244 |
| December | 28 | 1.353 |
| | Sum | Avg |
| | 363 | 1.282 |

| Surge minima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | -0.427 | 2 | 01:15:00 |
| February | -0.463 | 8 | 15:15:00 |
| March | -0.337 | 24 | 05:00:00 |
| April | -0.279 | 30 | 16:45:00 |
| May | -0.275 | 1 | 01:45:00 |
| June | -0.144 | 24 | 04:00:00 |
| July | -0.261 | 8 | 14:45:00 |
| August | -0.258 | 30 | 15:45:00 |
| September | -0.328 | 7 | 08:45:00 |
| October | -0.3 | 9 | 04:00:00 |
| November | -0.521 | 13 | 02:45:00 |
| December | -0.515 | 26 | 15:30:00 |

| Extreme minima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.365 | 25 | 02:30:00 |
| February | 0.031 | 23 | 01:45:00 |
| March | 0.023 | 23 | 01:30:00 |
| April | -0.049 | 7 | 01:15:00 |
| Мау | 0.23 | 5 | 12:30:00 |
| June | 0.22 | 2 | 11:45:00 |
| July | 0.365 | 5 | 02:15:00 |
| August | 0.151 | 30 | 12:30:00 |
| September | 0.221 | 29 | 12:30:00 |
| October | 0.299 | 16 | 13:15:00 |
| November | 0.037 | 13 | 00:15:00 |
| December | 0.35 | 13 | 00:45:00 |

Portsmouth (Hampshire) Tide Gauge

| Latitude: | 50° 48' 07.9" N |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Longitude: | 01° 06' 40.5" W |
| Grid Reference: | SU 6269 0067 |

Benchmarks and Benchmark relationships:

| Benchmark | Grid Reference | Description |
|-----------|----------------|---|
| TGBM | SU 6269 0053 | Bolt in concrete jetty TG building S angle |
| Aux1 | SU 6330 9996 | GP N side entrance to HMS Vernon |
| Aux2 | SU 6274 0039 | Building SW face 0.6M S angle |
| Aux3 | SU 6283 0050 | Building SW side of Main Rd NE face N angle |
| | | |

TGZ = Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD)TGZ = 2.73m below Ordnance Datum Newlyn (ODN) TGZ = 6.007m below TGBM

Datum information: All data are to Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD).

Levelling information: No levelling was carried out in 2004.

T.G.I. visits to site: Day 126 Data logger fault repaired and compressor replaced.

Data quality:

| CI% | Sample Interval | Missing Data |
|-----|-----------------|--------------|
| 93 | 15 minutes | 105-129 |

Suspect Data 001-002

| Surge maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.746 | 31 | 11:15:00 |
| February | 0.512 | 1 | 23:15:00 |
| March | 0.413 | 21 | 11:00:00 |
| April | 0.361 | 3 | 23:30:00 |
| May | 0.227 | 9 | 04:00:00 |
| June | 0.552 | 22 | 23:15:00 |
| July | 0.235 | 11 | 12:30:00 |
| August | 0.365 | 19 | 00:00:00 |
| September | 0.368 | 14 | 03:15:00 |
| October | 0.653 | 27 | 21:30:00 |
| November | 0.409 | 18 | 15:15:00 |
| December | 0.645 | 17 | 16:00:00 |

| Extreme maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 4.833 | 23 | 12:30:00 |
| February | 4.914 | 9 | 01:00:00 |
| March | 4.919 | 21 | 11:30:00 |
| April | 4.929 | 5 | 23:30:00 |
| May | 4.734 | 9 | 02:00:00 |
| June | 4.781 | 5 | 00:15:00 |
| July | 4.751 | 4 | 12:45:00 |
| August | 4.888 | 31 | 12:15:00 |
| September | 4.891 | 27 | 10:30:00 |
| October | 5.129 | 27 | 22:45:00 |
| November | 4.966 | 12 | 23:15:00 |
| December | 4.949 | 17 | 15:45:00 |

| Mean sea level | No days | MSL |
|----------------|---------|-------|
| January | 30 | 2.914 |
| February | 29 | 2.792 |
| March | 31 | 2.767 |
| April | 12 | 2.805 |
| May | 22 | 2.755 |
| June | 30 | 2.806 |
| July | 31 | 2.82 |
| August | 31 | 2.934 |
| September | 30 | 2.87 |
| October | 31 | 3.006 |
| November | 30 | 2.816 |
| December | 31 | 2.832 |
| | Sum | Avg |
| | 338 | 2.843 |

| Surge minima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | -0.535 | 1 | 08:45:00 |
| February | -0.39 | 19 | 16:15:00 |
| March | -0.312 | 10 | 06:00:00 |
| April | -0.245 | 11 | 07:45:00 |
| May | -0.238 | 22 | 05:45:00 |
| June | -0.239 | 13 | 19:15:00 |
| July | -0.229 | 7 | 14:45:00 |
| August | -0.129 | 30 | 00:15:00 |
| September | -0.399 | 25 | 13:45:00 |
| October | -0.381 | 4 | 17:15:00 |
| November | -0.433 | 14 | 16:45:00 |
| December | -0.603 | 30 | 02:30:00 |

| Extreme minima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.593 | 23 | 17:45:00 |
| February | 0.365 | 21 | 17:30:00 |
| March | 0.309 | 8 | 17:45:00 |
| April | 0.403 | 8 | 06:15:00 |
| Мау | 0.87 | 19 | 04:30:00 |
| June | 0.459 | 4 | 05:00:00 |
| July | 0.562 | 5 | 06:30:00 |
| August | 0.484 | 2 | 05:30:00 |
| September | 0.52 | 28 | 04:15:00 |
| October | 0.669 | 1 | 06:00:00 |
| November | 0.321 | 14 | 17:30:00 |
| December | 0.509 | 13 | 17:15:00 |

Sheerness (Kent) Tide Gauge

| Latitude: | 51° 26' 44.3" N |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Longitude: | 00° 44' 36.1" E |
| Grid Reference: | TQ 9074 7542 |

Benchmarks and Benchmark relationships:

| Benchmark | Grid Reference | Description |
|-----------|----------------|--|
| TGBM | TQ 9080 7549 | Flush bracket 11859, Garrison Fort, S angle, SW |
| | | building. |
| Aux1 | TQ 9133 7532 | Flush bracket G.4790, on house, NW angle, N face |
| Aux2 | TQ 9115 7533 | Wall on SW side of road, NE angle. |
| Aux3 | TQ 9147 7516 | Bolt Ch. Dis, SW side of road, E face, NE angle |

TGZ = Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD) TGZ = 2.90m below Ordnance Datum Newlyn (ODN) TGZ = 7.532m below TGBM

Datum information: All data are to Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD).

Levelling information: No levelling was carried out in 2004.

T.G.I. visits to site: Day 273 General maintenance.

| CI% | Sample Interval | Missing Data | Suspect Data |
|-----|-----------------|--------------|--------------|
| 100 | 15 minutes | None | None |

| Surge maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.875 | 29 | 09:15:00 |
| February | 1.926 | 8 | 21:30:00 |
| March | 0.88 | 19 | 22:15:00 |
| April | 0.379 | 22 | 22:15:00 |
| May | 0.37 | 7 | 22:15:00 |
| June | 0.443 | 25 | 02:30:00 |
| July | 0.497 | 7 | 14:00:00 |
| August | 0.636 | 21 | 02:00:00 |
| September | 0.93 | 27 | 08:00:00 |
| October | 0.518 | 26 | 08:30:00 |
| November | 1.095 | 18 | 13:00:00 |
| December | 1.103 | 22 | 18:45:00 |

| Extreme maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 6.121 | 24 | 14:30:00 |
| February | 6.685 | 22 | 14:30:00 |
| March | 6.074 | 21 | 13:00:00 |
| April | 6.077 | 6 | 13:15:00 |
| May | 6.137 | 7 | 01:45:00 |
| June | 6.014 | 5 | 01:30:00 |
| July | 6.045 | 5 | 02:15:00 |
| August | 6.175 | 31 | 01:15:00 |
| September | 6.168 | 1 | 01:45:00 |
| October | 6.142 | 16 | 13:45:00 |
| November | 6.555 | 13 | 00:30:00 |
| December | 6.209 | 28 | 13:30:00 |

| Mean sea level | No days | MSL |
|----------------|---------|-------|
| January | 31 | 3.056 |
| February | 29 | 3.103 |
| March | 31 | 2.96 |
| April | 30 | 2.948 |
| May | 31 | 3.001 |
| June | 30 | 3.005 |
| July | 31 | 3.039 |
| August | 31 | 3.095 |
| September | 30 | 3.079 |
| October | 31 | 3.049 |
| November | 30 | 3.109 |
| December | 31 | 3.074 |
| | Sum | Avg |
| | 366 | 3.043 |

| Surge minima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | -1.394 | 1 | 09:00:00 |
| February | -0.683 | 3 | 07:00:00 |
| March | -0.896 | 20 | 20:00:00 |
| April | -0.495 | 4 | 07:00:00 |
| May | -0.59 | 4 | 19:15:00 |
| June | -0.626 | 23 | 17:15:00 |
| July | -0.266 | 8 | 09:00:00 |
| August | -0.489 | 27 | 05:45:00 |
| September | -0.848 | 20 | 11:00:00 |
| October | -0.952 | 4 | 11:15:00 |
| November | -0.622 | 21 | 19:15:00 |
| December | -1.115 | 29 | 23:45:00 |

| Extreme minima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.426 | 24 | 08:30:00 |
| February | 0.062 | 8 | 08:00:00 |
| March | 0.142 | 20 | 19:00:00 |
| April | 0.245 | 4 | 06:15:00 |
| Мау | 0.276 | 4 | 18:30:00 |
| June | 0.434 | 6 | 21:15:00 |
| July | 0.429 | 4 | 20:30:00 |
| August | 0.309 | 19 | 21:15:00 |
| September | 0.139 | 16 | 20:15:00 |
| October | 0.386 | 14 | 19:15:00 |
| November | 0.357 | 14 | 19:45:00 |
| December | 0.254 | 16 | 10:15:00 |

St. Mary's (Isles of Scilly) Tide Gauge

| Latitude: | 49° 55' 04.2" N |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Longitude: | 06° 19' 01.7" W |
| Grid Reference: | SV 9021 1090 |

Benchmarks and Benchmark relationships:

| Benchmark | Grid Reference | Description |
|-----------|----------------|---|
| TGBM | N/A | Bolt by VTS |
| Aux1 | N/A | Bolt by VTS 2 |
| Aux2 | N/A | Bolt by top of steps |
| Aux3 | N/A | Bolt by top of steps |
| Aux4 | SV 9028 1097 | Point above pressure points |
| Aux5 | SV 9014 1071 | Cut Mark east angle Mermaid Inn |
| Aux6 | SV 9007 1065 | Cut Mark Guard House top of Garrison Hill |
| VTS | SV 9023 1091 | Tide staff 7.210 metre mark |
| VTS2 | N/A | Tide staff 7.245 metre mark |

TGZ = Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD) TGZ = 2.91m below Ordnance Datum Local (ODL) TGZ = 7.425m below TGBM TGZ = 7.399m below Aux 1 TGZ = 6.776m below Aux 2

Datum information: All data are to Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD).

Levelling information: No levelling was carried out in 2004.

T.G.I. visits to site: There were no visits to site in 2004.

| CI% | Sample Interval | Missing Data | Suspect Data |
|-----|-----------------|--------------|--------------|
| 100 | 15 minutes | None | None |

| Surge maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.447 | 31 | 06:15:00 |
| February | 0.367 | 1 | 14:45:00 |
| March | 0.292 | 11 | 20:15:00 |
| April | 0.382 | 21 | 04:15:00 |
| May | 0.276 | 5 | 15:15:00 |
| June | 0.407 | 22 | 14:45:00 |
| July | 0.161 | 20 | 17:00:00 |
| August | 0.405 | 18 | 04:30:00 |
| September | 0.276 | 12 | 23:45:00 |
| October | 0.766 | 27 | 14:45:00 |
| November | 0.052 | 2 | 15:45:00 |
| December | 0.174 | 17 | 07:45:00 |

| Extreme maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 5.902 | 23 | 05:30:00 |
| February | 5.939 | 22 | 06:00:00 |
| March | 5.803 | 21 | 05:15:00 |
| April | 5.882 | 7 | 05:45:00 |
| May | 6.083 | 5 | 17:00:00 |
| June | 5.765 | 4 | 17:30:00 |
| July | 5.811 | 4 | 18:15:00 |
| August | 6.002 | 31 | 17:30:00 |
| September | 5.978 | 1 | 18:15:00 |
| October | 6.4 | 27 | 16:15:00 |
| November | 5.65 | 13 | 04:30:00 |
| December | 5.732 | 13 | 05:00:00 |

| Mean sea level | No days | MSL |
|----------------|---------|-------|
| January | 31 | 3.245 |
| February | 29 | 3.145 |
| March | 31 | 3.138 |
| April | 30 | 3.167 |
| May | 31 | 3.164 |
| June | 30 | 3.157 |
| July | 31 | 3.139 |
| August | 31 | 3.251 |
| September | 30 | 3.165 |
| October | 31 | 3.383 |
| November | 30 | 3.1 |
| December | 31 | 3.133 |
| | Sum | Avg |
| | 366 | 3.182 |

| Surge minima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | -0.263 | 2 | 13:15:00 |
| February | -0.178 | 10 | 09:00:00 |
| March | -0.191 | 26 | 09:30:00 |
| April | -0.176 | 13 | 06:15:00 |
| May | -0.13 | 15 | 17:00:00 |
| June | -0.149 | 13 | 16:45:00 |
| July | -0.1 | 8 | 00:15:00 |
| August | -0.124 | 26 | 05:00:00 |
| September | -0.211 | 25 | 19:45:00 |
| October | -0.1 | 6 | 21:15:00 |
| November | -0.419 | 14 | 22:45:00 |
| December | -0.326 | 30 | 08:45:00 |

| Extreme minima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.542 | 24 | 12:45:00 |
| February | 0.581 | 21 | 11:45:00 |
| March | 0.453 | 9 | 12:45:00 |
| April | 0.359 | 7 | 12:15:00 |
| Мау | 0.611 | 5 | 23:30:00 |
| June | 0.521 | 3 | 23:15:00 |
| July | 0.592 | 5 | 00:45:00 |
| August | 0.454 | 30 | 23:30:00 |
| September | 0.503 | 1 | 00:15:00 |
| October | 0.696 | 14 | 23:15:00 |
| November | 0.372 | 14 | 11:45:00 |
| December | 0.592 | 13 | 11:30:00 |

Stornoway (Hebrides) Tide Gauge

| Latitude: | 58° 12' 27.8" N |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Longitude: | 06° 23' 20.0" W |
| Grid Reference: | NB 4228 3273 |

Benchmarks and Benchmark relationships:

| Benchmark | Grid Reference | Description |
|-----------|----------------|---|
| TGBM | NB 4228 3264 | OSBM bolt E side of No 2 wharf |
| Aux1 | NB 4215 3271 | OSBM bolt STS NE angle King Edwards Wharf |
| Aux2 | NB 4212 3275 | Amity House E side of Espl Rd N face NW angle |
| Aux3 | NB 4223 3280 | BK S side Worth Beach NW angle N face |

TGZ = Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD) TGZ = 2.71m below Ordnance Datum Local (ODL) TGZ = 6.368m below TGBM

Datum information: All data are to Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD).

Levelling information: No levelling was carried out in 2004.

T.G.I. visits to site: Day 160 Gauge back on line and mid tide sensor working.

| CI% | Sample Interval | Missing Data | Suspect Data |
|-----|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| | | - | 114-147,185-189,270- |
| 96 | 15 minutes | 076,147-160 | 275,286-293,331-341,364- |
| | | | 366 |

| Surge maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.609 | 11 | 04:00:00 |
| February | 0.572 | 4 | 00:45:00 |
| March | 0.603 | 14 | 20:15:00 |
| April | 0.585 | 21 | 15:30:00 |
| June | 0.34 | 27 | 04:15:00 |
| July | 0.309 | 1 | 16:15:00 |
| August | 0.356 | 27 | 03:45:00 |
| September | 0.552 | 18 | 04:00:00 |
| October | 0.465 | 22 | 02:00:00 |
| November | 0.226 | 21 | 23:45:00 |
| December | 0.557 | 16 | 12:45:00 |

| Extreme maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 5.276 | 24 | 08:30:00 |
| February | 5.052 | 21 | 07:30:00 |
| March | 5.282 | 21 | 07:00:00 |
| April | 5.036 | 5 | 06:30:00 |
| June | 4.656 | 30 | 17:00:00 |
| July | 5.014 | 2 | 18:45:00 |
| August | 5.285 | 2 | 20:00:00 |
| September | 5.307 | 16 | 19:45:00 |
| October | 5.158 | 27 | 18:15:00 |
| November | 4.958 | 14 | 07:30:00 |
| December | 5.399 | 14 | 08:15:00 |

| Mean sea level | No days | MSL |
|----------------|---------|-------|
| January | 31 | 3.011 |
| February | 29 | 2.83 |
| March | 28 | 2.858 |
| April | 21 | 2.873 |
| June | 21 | 2.879 |
| July | 25 | 2.906 |
| August | 31 | 2.933 |
| September | 25 | 2.995 |
| October | 20 | 3.02 |
| November | 24 | 2.896 |
| December | 20 | 3.022 |
| | Sum | Avg |
| | 275 | 2.929 |

| Surge minima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | -0.427 | 2 | 04:00:00 |
| February | -0.494 | 8 | 15:30:00 |
| March | -0.398 | 23 | 22:15:00 |
| April | -0.258 | 7 | 14:45:00 |
| June | -0.077 | 12 | 16:30:00 |
| July | -0.202 | 8 | 13:15:00 |
| August | -0.206 | 30 | 14:30:00 |
| September | -0.265 | 7 | 09:45:00 |
| October | -0.225 | 9 | 15:45:00 |
| November | -0.443 | 13 | 02:00:00 |
| December | -0.508 | 26 | 09:15:00 |

| Extreme minima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.687 | 24 | 15:00:00 |
| February | 0.222 | 22 | 14:45:00 |
| March | 0.225 | 8 | 14:15:00 |
| April | 0.004 | 7 | 14:15:00 |
| June | 1.227 | 19 | 01:45:00 |
| July | 0.82 | 3 | 13:30:00 |
| August | 0.296 | 31 | 01:45:00 |
| September | 0.406 | 1 | 02:15:00 |
| October | 0.907 | 28 | 00:45:00 |
| November | 0.236 | 13 | 01:00:00 |
| December | 0.783 | 12 | 00:30:00 |

Tobermory (Mull) Tide Gauge

| Latitude: | 56° 37' 23.2" |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| N Longitude: | 06° 03' 51.2" W |
| Grid Reference: | NM 5079 5531 |

Benchmarks and Benchmark relationships:

BenchmarkGrid ReferenceDescriptionTGBMNM 5069 5530F bracket G5186 on SW angle of Royal bldgAux2NM 5077 5529NBM rivet in sea wall of Mishnish Pier

TGZ = Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD) TGZ = 2.39m below Ordnance Datum Newlyn (ODN) TGZ = Chart Datum = 6.856m below TGBM

Datum information: All data are to Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD).

Levelling information: Levelling was carried out in 2004.

T.G.I. visits to site: Day 291-292 TGI and divers on site. New steelwork, pressure points and pneumatic tubing. Day 310 TGI on site to fit new datalogger.

| CI% | Sample Interval | Missing Data | Suspect Data |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 98 | 15 minutes | 062-064,289-295,309-310 | 001-062,064-289,295-309 |

| Surge maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|-------|-----|----------|
| November | 0.205 | 21 | 17:00:00 |
| December | 0.729 | 16 | 12:00:00 |

| Extreme maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| November | 4.676 | 14 | 06:30:00 |
| December | 5.087 | 14 | 07:00:00 |

| Mean sea level | No days | MSL |
|----------------|---------|-------|
| November | 25 | 2.682 |
| December | 31 | 2.806 |
| | Sum | Avg |
| | 56 | 2.744 |

| Surge minima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|--------|-----|----------|
| November | -0.481 | 12 | 17:30:00 |
| December | -0.532 | 26 | 05:30:00 |

| Extreme minima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| November | 0.374 | 13 | 00:00:00 |
| December | 0.736 | 13 | 00:30:00 |

Ullapool (Scotland) Tide Gauge

| Latitude: | 57° 53' 42.9" N |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Longitude: | 05° 09' 29.0" W |
| Grid Reference: | NH 1292 9391 |

Benchmarks and Benchmark relationships:

| Benchmark | Grid Reference | Description |
|-----------|----------------|--|
| TGBM | NH 1288 9391 | OSBM Pier NW Para 8.2M NE steps |
| Aux1 | NH 1303 9425 | PA bolt Church SW side of road NE face N angle |
| Aux2 | NH 1288 9398 | No 8 Shore Street SE face 0.3M S angle |
| Aux3 | NH 1253 9376 | Rivet Fnd No 21 West Shore Street S angle |

TGZ = Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD) TGZ = 2.75m below Ordnance Datum Newlyn (ODN) TGZ = 7.155m below TGBM

Datum information: All data are to Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD).

Levelling information: No levelling was carried out in 2004.

T.G.I. visits to site: Day 306 TGI on site.

Data quality:

| CI% | Sample Interval | Missing Data |
|-----|-----------------|--------------|
| 100 | 15 minutes | None |

Suspect Data 001-014,019-024,147-154,273-306

| Surge maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|-------|-----|----------|
| February | 0.762 | 3 | 14:30:00 |
| March | 0.818 | 14 | 20:30:00 |
| April | 0.683 | 21 | 15:45:00 |
| May | 0.425 | 4 | 13:45:00 |
| June | 0.359 | 26 | 20:45:00 |
| July | 0.292 | 2 | 03:45:00 |
| August | 0.397 | 27 | 03:00:00 |
| September | 0.757 | 18 | 04:45:00 |
| November | 0.266 | 21 | 17:15:00 |
| December | 0.613 | 16 | 12:45:00 |

| Extreme maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| February | 5.371 | 6 | 07:00:00 |
| March | 5.57 | 21 | 07:00:00 |
| April | 5.369 | 5 | 06:45:00 |
| May | 5.503 | 4 | 18:45:00 |
| June | 5.291 | 3 | 19:00:00 |
| July | 5.322 | 2 | 18:45:00 |
| August | 5.581 | 31 | 19:45:00 |
| September | 5.704 | 16 | 20:00:00 |
| November | 5.327 | 14 | 07:45:00 |
| December | 5.792 | 14 | 08:15:00 |

| Surge minima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|--------|-----|----------|
| February | -0.525 | 8 | 16:45:00 |
| March | -0.423 | 23 | 22:15:00 |
| April | -0.303 | 7 | 09:45:00 |
| May | -0.21 | 1 | 02:00:00 |
| June | -0.127 | 2 | 11:30:00 |
| July | -0.286 | 8 | 13:30:00 |
| August | -0.228 | 30 | 13:30:00 |
| September | -0.282 | 7 | 00:30:00 |
| November | -6.186 | 1 | 10:30:00 |
| December | -0.617 | 26 | 09:15:00 |

| Extreme minima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|--------|-----|----------|
| February | 0.237 | 22 | 14:45:00 |
| March | 0.269 | 8 | 14:15:00 |
| April | 0.02 | 7 | 14:30:00 |
| May | 0.261 | 5 | 13:30:00 |
| June | 0.575 | 2 | 12:30:00 |
| July | 0.529 | 5 | 03:00:00 |
| August | 0.326 | 31 | 01:45:00 |
| September | 0.439 | 1 | 02:30:00 |
| November | -1.991 | 1 | 11:00:00 |
| December | 0.823 | 13 | 01:30:00 |

| Mean sea level | No days | MSL |
|----------------|---------|-------|
| February | 29 | 3.034 |
| March | 31 | 3.07 |
| April | 30 | 3.029 |
| May | 24 | 2.98 |
| June | 28 | 3.051 |
| July | 31 | 3.046 |
| August | 31 | 3.091 |
| September | 27 | 3.253 |
| November | 29 | 3.082 |
| December | 31 | 3.2 |
| | Sum | Avg |
| | 291 | 3.084 |

Weymouth (Dorset) Tide Gauge

| Latitude: | 50° 36' 30.6" N |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Longitude: | 02° 26' 52.6" W |
| Grid Reference: | SY 6840 7885 |

Benchmarks and Benchmark relationships:

| Benchmark | Grid Reference | Description |
|-----------|----------------|--|
| TGBM | SY 6826 7882 | Bolt corner of quay wall NW side N angle |
| Aux1 | SY 6822 7886 | Bolt sea wall 5.5M W steps |
| Aux2 | SY 6813 7888 | Right base NW pillar NE entrance Alexandra gardens |
| Aux3 | SY 6810 7893 | Bolt sea wall 10.1M NW shelter |
| Aux4 | SY 6806 7908 | Bolt N base STS aquarium E side of esplanade |
| REFBM | SY 6837 7884 | Bolt concrete SW corner of building adjacent to Tide |
| | | Gauge Hut |

TGZ = Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD) TGZ = 1.02m below Ordnance Datum Newlyn (ODN) TGZ = 4.334m below TGBM

Datum information: All data are to Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD).

Levelling information: No levelling was carried out in 2004.

T.G.I. visits to site: Day 259 General maintenance.

| CI% | Sample Interval | Missing Data | Suspect Data |
|-----|-----------------|--------------|--------------|
| 100 | 15 minutes | None | None |

| Surge maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.64 | 31 | 12:45:00 |
| February | 0.368 | 26 | 16:15:00 |
| March | 0.347 | 20 | 02:00:00 |
| April | 0.557 | 18 | 01:30:00 |
| May | 0.381 | 4 | 15:30:00 |
| June | 0.536 | 23 | 05:30:00 |
| July | 0.214 | 2 | 01:15:00 |
| August | 0.387 | 18 | 13:45:00 |
| September | 0.317 | 14 | 03:45:00 |
| October | 0.729 | 27 | 16:30:00 |
| November | 0.278 | 18 | 16:15:00 |
| December | 0.394 | 19 | 05:30:00 |

| Extreme maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 2.552 | 8 | 07:45:00 |
| February | 2.365 | 22 | 08:30:00 |
| March | 2.485 | 21 | 07:00:00 |
| April | 2.4 | 18 | 06:00:00 |
| May | 2.54 | 5 | 19:15:00 |
| June | 2.381 | 22 | 21:45:00 |
| July | 2.362 | 4 | 20:30:00 |
| August | 2.544 | 31 | 20:00:00 |
| September | 2.508 | 1 | 20:45:00 |
| October | 2.954 | 27 | 18:00:00 |
| November | 2.453 | 13 | 07:00:00 |
| December | 2.414 | 17 | 10:00:00 |

| Mean sea level | No days | MSL |
|----------------|---------|-------|
| January | 31 | 1.22 |
| February | 29 | 1.094 |
| March | 31 | 1.087 |
| April | 30 | 1.125 |
| May | 31 | 1.121 |
| June | 30 | 1.12 |
| July | 31 | 1.131 |
| August | 31 | 1.251 |
| September | 30 | 1.174 |
| October | 31 | 1.347 |
| November | 30 | 1.119 |
| December | 31 | 1.144 |
| | Sum | Avg |
| | 366 | 1.161 |

| Surge minima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | -0.358 | 2 | 16:00:00 |
| February | -0.336 | 19 | 23:15:00 |
| March | -0.212 | 15 | 02:15:00 |
| April | -0.227 | 13 | 03:00:00 |
| May | -0.205 | 22 | 06:15:00 |
| June | -0.22 | 13 | 20:00:00 |
| July | -0.179 | 7 | 23:00:00 |
| August | -0.1 | 1 | 09:45:00 |
| September | -0.282 | 25 | 08:45:00 |
| October | -0.235 | 9 | 06:30:00 |
| November | -0.392 | 14 | 12:00:00 |
| December | -0.406 | 30 | 01:30:00 |

| Extreme minima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.115 | 24 | 16:45:00 |
| February | -0.077 | 21 | 15:45:00 |
| March | -0.074 | 8 | 16:00:00 |
| April | 0.02 | 7 | 16:15:00 |
| Мау | 0.213 | 17 | 10:30:00 |
| June | 0.066 | 4 | 03:15:00 |
| July | 0.083 | 5 | 04:45:00 |
| August | 0.048 | 2 | 03:45:00 |
| September | 0.069 | 28 | 02:15:00 |
| October | 0.167 | 1 | 00:45:00 |
| November | -0.017 | 14 | 15:45:00 |
| December | 0.083 | 14 | 16:30:00 |

Whitby (Yorkshire) Tide Gauge

| Latitude: | 54° 29' 24.0" N |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Longitude: | 00° 36' 52.9" W |
| Grid Reference: | NZ 8986 1140 |

Benchmarks and Benchmark relationships:

| Benchmark TGBM Aux1 Aux2 Aux3 | Grid Reference NZ 8986 1141 NZ 8992 1105 NZ 8985 1134 NZ 8983 1142 | Description E side of Pier Rd Bolt butt of Whitby Bridge Rivet quayside SE side of Pier Rd Rivet wall angle S side of road angle of lifeboat museum |
|---|--|---|
| TGZ = Admir TGZ = 3.00n TGZ = 9.105 | alty Chart Datum າ below Ordnance m below TGBM | (ACD) Datum Newlyn (ODN) |
| Datum inforn | nation: All data are | e to Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD). |
| Levelling info | ormation: No | levelling was carried out in 2004. |

T.G.I. visits to site: Day 316 Survey for new pneumatic system. Tubes are broken and need to be replaced.

| CI% | Sample Interval | Missing Data | Suspect Data |
|-----|-----------------|--------------|--------------|
| 100 | 15 minutes | None | 322-366 |

| Surge maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.717 | 29 | 00:30:00 |
| February | 1.067 | 8 | 12:15:00 |
| March | 0.463 | 15 | 09:30:00 |
| April | 0.495 | 18 | 10:45:00 |
| May | 0.387 | 5 | 00:30:00 |
| June | 0.44 | 24 | 00:45:00 |
| July | 0.273 | 1 | 02:00:00 |
| August | 0.35 | 20 | 18:00:00 |
| September | 0.664 | 27 | 00:30:00 |
| October | 0.384 | 20 | 16:45:00 |
| November | 0.809 | 12 | 21:30:00 |

| Extreme maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 5.866 | 24 | 17:45:00 |
| February | 6.072 | 22 | 17:30:00 |
| March | 5.985 | 21 | 16:15:00 |
| April | 5.833 | 6 | 16:30:00 |
| May | 5.785 | 6 | 17:00:00 |
| June | 5.77 | 4 | 16:45:00 |
| July | 5.716 | 3 | 16:30:00 |
| August | 5.98 | 31 | 04:30:00 |
| September | 6.025 | 27 | 02:45:00 |
| October | 5.92 | 16 | 04:45:00 |
| November | 5.964 | 13 | 03:45:00 |

| Mean sea level | No days | MSL |
|----------------|---------|-------|
| January | 31 | 3.435 |
| February | 29 | 3.418 |
| March | 31 | 3.296 |
| April | 30 | 3.278 |
| May | 31 | 3.295 |
| June | 30 | 3.358 |
| July | 31 | 3.363 |
| August | 31 | 3.408 |
| September | 30 | 3.429 |
| October | 31 | 3.432 |
| November | 15 | 3.437 |
| | Sum | Avg |
| | 320 | 3.377 |

| Surge minima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | -1.062 | 1 | 00:30:00 |
| February | -0.261 | 10 | 02:30:00 |
| March | -0.229 | 11 | 18:30:00 |
| April | -0.278 | 2 | 10:45:00 |
| May | -0.137 | 16 | 00:15:00 |
| June | -0.106 | 3 | 09:15:00 |
| July | -0.068 | 28 | 17:15:00 |
| August | -0.175 | 27 | 02:45:00 |
| September | -0.262 | 8 | 10:45:00 |
| October | -0.482 | 21 | 14:15:00 |
| November | -0.294 | 14 | 01:15:00 |

| Extreme minima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.801 | 23 | 23:30:00 |
| February | 0.654 | 10 | 00:30:00 |
| March | 0.486 | 8 | 23:15:00 |
| April | 0.556 | 6 | 23:00:00 |
| May | 0.628 | 5 | 22:30:00 |
| June | 0.736 | 2 | 21:30:00 |
| July | 0.694 | 5 | 12:15:00 |
| August | 0.527 | 2 | 11:15:00 |
| September | 0.518 | 16 | 11:00:00 |
| October | 0.79 | 15 | 10:45:00 |
| November | 0.809 | 14 | 10:45:00 |

Wick (Scotland) Tide Gauge

| Latitude: | 58° 26' 27.5" N |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Longitude: | 03° 05' 11.0" W |
| Grid Reference: | ND 3667 5081 |

Benchmarks and Benchmark relationships:

BenchmarkGrid ReferenceDescriptionTGBMND 3667 5081New OSBM bolt quay E angle tide gauge buildingAux1ND 3670 5084Rivet base of wall 15.5M NE angle of buildingAux2ND 3670 5083NBM rivet base SE end of wall NE side of N pierAux3ND 3705 5055Wall base of steps SE side of pier

TGZ = Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD) TGZ = 1.71m below Ordnance Datum (ODN) TGZ = 5.084m below TGBM

Datum information: All data are to Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD).

Levelling information: No levelling was carried out in 2004.

T.G.I. visits to site: There were no visits to site in 2004.

Data quality:

| CI% | Sample Interval | Missing Data |
|-----|-----------------|--------------|
| 99 | 15 minutes | 106-110 |

Suspect Data 100-101

| Surge maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.603 | 11 | 06:45:00 |
| February | 0.618 | 3 | 22:45:00 |
| March | 0.528 | 15 | 09:45:00 |
| April | 0.4 | 22 | 07:45:00 |
| May | 0.416 | 4 | 19:30:00 |
| June | 0.284 | 30 | 18:30:00 |
| July | 0.269 | 1 | 20:30:00 |
| August | 0.285 | 29 | 10:45:00 |
| September | 0.564 | 20 | 14:30:00 |
| October | 0.461 | 5 | 07:45:00 |
| November | 0.416 | 17 | 22:45:00 |
| December | 0.514 | 16 | 15:15:00 |

| Extreme maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 3.842 | 24 | 12:45:00 |
| February | 3.717 | 6 | 11:45:00 |
| March | 3.902 | 21 | 11:30:00 |
| April | 3.677 | 5 | 11:15:00 |
| May | 3.724 | 4 | 10:45:00 |
| June | 3.631 | 4 | 12:00:00 |
| July | 3.647 | 2 | 23:15:00 |
| August | 3.761 | 29 | 22:45:00 |
| September | 3.917 | 17 | 00:30:00 |
| October | 3.759 | 27 | 22:45:00 |
| November | 3.742 | 15 | 00:30:00 |
| December | 4.041 | 14 | 12:45:00 |

| Mean sea level | No days | MSL |
|----------------|---------|-------|
| January | 31 | 2.176 |
| February | 29 | 2.027 |
| March | 31 | 2.035 |
| April | 21 | 1.974 |
| May | 31 | 1.969 |
| June | 30 | 2.034 |
| July | 31 | 2.042 |
| August | 31 | 2.071 |
| September | 30 | 2.152 |
| October | 31 | 2.175 |
| November | 30 | 2.1 |
| December | 31 | 2.204 |
| | Sum | Avg |
| | 357 | 2.08 |

| Surge minima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | -0.455 | 2 | 08:00:00 |
| February | -0.374 | 8 | 19:30:00 |
| March | -0.306 | 24 | 02:15:00 |
| April | -0.229 | 30 | 11:30:00 |
| May | -0.166 | 1 | 06:15:00 |
| June | -0.103 | 2 | 14:00:00 |
| July | -0.144 | 7 | 14:00:00 |
| August | -0.134 | 30 | 17:45:00 |
| September | -0.296 | 7 | 14:00:00 |
| October | -0.221 | 8 | 01:00:00 |
| November | -0.356 | 13 | 12:15:00 |
| December | -0.452 | 26 | 15:30:00 |

| Extreme minima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.511 | 25 | 20:00:00 |
| February | 0.177 | 22 | 18:45:00 |
| March | 0.11 | 8 | 18:15:00 |
| April | 0.086 | 7 | 18:30:00 |
| Мау | 0.315 | 5 | 17:45:00 |
| June | 0.403 | 2 | 16:15:00 |
| July | 0.306 | 5 | 07:15:00 |
| August | 0.186 | 31 | 05:45:00 |
| September | 0.272 | 29 | 05:30:00 |
| October | 0.457 | 16 | 06:00:00 |
| November | 0.303 | 13 | 05:15:00 |
| December | 0.61 | 13 | 18:00:00 |

Suspect Data 004-005

Workington (Cumbria) Tide Gauge

| Latitude: | 54° 39' 02.6" N |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Longitude: | 03° 34' 01.8"W |
| Grid Reference: | NX 9898 2953 |

Benchmarks and Benchmark relationships:

BenchmarkGrid ReferenceDescriptionAux1NX 9917 2928Building SW face 3.7M from S angle Workington DockAux2NX 9948 2967NBM works building S side Rd N face NE angle

TGZ = Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD) TGZ = 4.20m below Ordnance Datum Newlyn (ODN) TGZ = 11.59m below Aux1

Datum information: All data are to Admiralty Chart Datum (ACD).

Levelling information: No levelling was carried out in 2004.

| T.G.I. visits to site: | Day 112 | Data logger over heating returned to POL for repair. |
|------------------------|---------|--|
| | Day 177 | Data logger refitted and recalibrated. |

| CI% | Sample Interval | Missing Data |
|-----|-----------------|--------------|
| 80 | 15 minutes | 105-177 |

| Surge maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.83 | 1 | 03:00:00 |
| February | 0.925 | 3 | 13:30:00 |
| March | 1.075 | 20 | 16:00:00 |
| April | 0.393 | 3 | 13:45:00 |
| June | 0.331 | 26 | 14:15:00 |
| July | 0.226 | 1 | 21:00:00 |
| August | 0.409 | 26 | 23:45:00 |
| September | 0.731 | 13 | 00:15:00 |
| October | 0.842 | 21 | 04:00:00 |
| November | 0.138 | 22 | 02:30:00 |
| December | 0.472 | 23 | 05:15:00 |

| Extreme maxima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 8.71 | 23 | 12:30:00 |
| February | 8.469 | 23 | 13:30:00 |
| March | 9.069 | 20 | 11:15:00 |
| April | 8.648 | 6 | 12:00:00 |
| June | 7.809 | 30 | 09:15:00 |
| July | 8.46 | 2 | 23:15:00 |
| August | 8.779 | 3 | 00:45:00 |
| September | 8.812 | 1 | 00:30:00 |
| October | 8.775 | 28 | 23:30:00 |
| November | 8.362 | 14 | 12:15:00 |
| December | 8.856 | 14 | 12:45:00 |

| Mean sea level | No days | MSL |
|----------------|---------|-------|
| January | 28 | 4.652 |
| February | 29 | 4.456 |
| March | 31 | 4.501 |
| April | 12 | 4.472 |
| June | 5 | 4.553 |
| July | 31 | 4.451 |
| August | 31 | 4.563 |
| September | 30 | 4.581 |
| October | 31 | 4.701 |
| November | 30 | 4.438 |
| December | 31 | 4.551 |
| | Sum | Avg |
| | 289 | 4.538 |

| Surge minima | Value | Day | Time |
|--------------|--------|-----|----------|
| January | -0.715 | 1 | 22:45:00 |
| February | -0.6 | 8 | 15:45:00 |
| March | -0.542 | 25 | 16:45:00 |
| April | -0.309 | 13 | 01:15:00 |
| June | -0.187 | 29 | 06:30:00 |
| July | -0.645 | 8 | 07:30:00 |
| August | -0.324 | 30 | 15:15:00 |
| September | -0.477 | 23 | 23:15:00 |
| October | -0.422 | 9 | 04:15:00 |
| November | -0.795 | 13 | 03:00:00 |
| December | -0.698 | 26 | 12:00:00 |

| Extreme minima | Value | Day | Time |
|----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| January | 0.792 | 24 | 19:45:00 |
| February | 0.32 | 21 | 18:45:00 |
| March | 0.464 | 8 | 19:00:00 |
| April | 0.333 | 7 | 19:15:00 |
| June | 1.526 | 30 | 15:45:00 |
| July | 0.572 | 5 | 07:45:00 |
| August | 0.442 | 31 | 06:30:00 |
| September | 0.567 | 1 | 07:00:00 |
| October | 0.641 | 16 | 06:45:00 |
| November | 0.363 | 13 | 05:30:00 |
| December | 0.844 | 13 | 06:15:00 |
Monitoring Vertical Land Movements at Tide Gauges

Dr Richard Bingley,

Institute of Engineering Surveying and Space Geodesy, University of Nottingham

Monitoring Vertical Land Movements at Tide Gauges

Monitoring Vertical Land Movements at Tide Gauges

Global sea level has risen by 10 to 20 cm during the 20th century. Much of the evidence for this rise came from mean sea level (MSL) measurements obtained at tide gauges, which measure MSL with respect to a local tide gauge bench mark (TGBM). However, it is impossible to distinguish between any 'true sea level variations' and any changes in the level of the land at a tide gauge using these measurements alone. Around Britain sea levels have risen by different amounts over the last century, from a 7cm rise at Aberdeen to a 21cm rise at Sheerness. This is because different parts of the British Isles are rising and subsiding at different rates, due mainly to the removal of ice from the land at the end of the last ice age – so called, glacial isostatic adjustment (GIA). Therefore, to measure the climate related component of changes in sea level using a tide gauge, the rate of any vertical land movements at the specific tide gauge must be determined.

In recent years, modern geodetic techniques have developed to the stage where they can be used to measure such vertical land movements, which are typically of the order of 1 to 2 mm/yr for the British Isles. The two most suitable techniques for this purpose are measurements using the Global Positioning System (GPS) and measurements of absolute gravity.

With funding from Defra and the Environment Agency, POL, together with the Institute of Engineering Surveying and Space Geodesy (IESSG) at the University of Nottingham, have been carrying out research on these geodetic techniques since 1990. This has resulted in the establishment of a network of continuous GPS (CGPS) stations at, or close to, the tide gauges of Aberdeen, Liverpool, Lowestoft, Newlyn, North Shields, Portsmouth and Sheerness, and a network of absolute gravity stations close to the tide gauges of Aberdeen, Lerwick and Newlyn, some of which have been operational since 1996.

The data from the seven CGPS stations at, or close to, tide gauges are archived as part of the British Isles GPS archive Facility (BIGF), which is also operated by the IESSG at the University of Nottingham. By the end of 2004, BIGF contained data for a total of 90 CGPS stations (a significant increase on the 55 CGPS stations reported last year), some of which are also used to help to understand vertical land movements at non-coastal locations in the British Isles.

The data from all of the CGPS stations at, or close to, tide gauges are also contributed to European initiatives, notably the European Sea Level Service (ESEAS), and data from four of the CGPS stations at, or close to, tide gauges (namely Newlyn, Sheerness, North Shields and Aberdeen) are contributed to international initiatives, notably the International GPS Service (IGS) Tide Gauge Pilot Project (TIGA).

This report includes copies of the log files for the seven CGPS stations at, or close to, tide gauges along with a summary of their daily data availability and quality, based on the TEQC program available through the IGS. The plots show the time window length (taken as the period between the first and last epoch of data recorded on a single day), the number of observations (along with the maximum number of satellites available for a particular day), the multipath characteristics for the dual-frequency pseudo-range observables (given as MP1 and MP2 values), and the number of cycle slips on the carrier phase observables (given as slips per thousand observations).

The data from the absolute gravity stations are processed and analysed by POL. The data from the CGPS stations are combined with data from other CGPS stations in Europe that form part of the IGS global network and processed by the IESSG using both in-house and third party scientific GPS software. The resultant time series are then analysed by POL and IESSG using in-house software.

The trends in the CGPS and absolute gravity time series so far appear to support the idea that GIA is the main contribution to current vertical land movements in the British Isles, with stations in Scotland rising with respect to stations in Southern England. The results are still preliminary; more reliable estimates of vertical land movements will be obtained after an extended monitoring period. However, it is clear that such estimates of vertical land movements should enable 'true sea level variations' around the British Isles to be measured to allow comparisons with predictions and observations of global sea levels and to enable a better understanding of the space- and time- variations.



Aberdeen

Date Removed

Temperature Stabiliz. : NONE

```
ABER Site Information Form (site log)
     International GPS Service
     See Instructions at:
       ftp://igscb.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/station/general/sitelog_instr.txt
Ο.
    Form
     Prepared by (full name) : Richard Bingley
    Date Prepared
                              : 2001-12-12
                              : NEW
    Report Type
     If Update:
     Previous Site Log
     Modified/Added Sections :
1.
     Site Identification of the GNSS Monument
    Site Name
                              : Aberdeen Tide Gauge
    Four Character ID
                              : ABER
     Monument Inscription
                             :
     IERS DOMES Number
                              : 13231M001
     CDP Number
                             : (A4)
     Monument Description
                             : STEEL PLATE AND CARBON FIBRE PIPE
      Height of the Monument : 4.0m
      Monument Foundation : QUAY
       Foundation Depth
                             : (m)
                             : TOP OF 40mm DIA THREAD ON STEEL PLATE
    Marker Description
    Date Installed
                             : 1998-09-17T12:00Z
    Geologic Characteristic : GLACIAL SAND AND GRAVEL
      Bedrock Type
                             : METAMORPHIC (QUARTZ-MICA-SCHIST)
                             : (FRESH/JOINTED/WEATHERED)
      Bedrock Condition
      Fracture Spacing
                             : (1-10 cm/11-50 cm/51-200 cm/over 200 cm)
       Fault zones nearby
                             : (YES/NO/Name of the zone)
        Distance/activity
                              : (multiple lines)
    Additional Information
                             : The monument is mounted adjacent to the
                              : tide gauge building, which is located on a
                              : concrete quay, with piled foundations.
                              : The GPS antenna is located on the monument
                              : which consists of a 4m carbon fibre pipe mounted
                              : on a steel plate, which is fixed to the concrete
                              : quay.
                              : The GPS antenna is attached to the carbon fibre
                              : pipe using a 5/8" thread.
                              : The carbon fibre pipe is attached to the steel
                              : plate using a 40 mm diameter thread.
                              : The male part of the 40mm diameter thread is on
                              : the steel plate and has a domed head, which
                              : serves as the survey marker.
2.
    Site Location Information
    City or Town
                              : Aberdeen
     State or Province
     Country
                             : Scotland
     Tectonic Plate
                             : EURASIAN
     Approximate Position
      X coordinate (m)
                             : 3466272.4
      Y coordinate (m)
                             : -125904.3
                             : 5334662.3
      Z coordinate (m)
                             : +570838.42
      Latitude (N is +)
      Longitude (E is +) : -0020448.80
Elevation (m,ellips.) : 53.4
     Additional Information : (multiple lines)
   GNSS Receiver Information
3.
3.1 Receiver Type
                              : ASHTECH Z-XII3
     Satellite System
                             : GPS
                             : 03140
     Serial Number
                             : 1F50
    Firmware Version
     Elevation Cutoff Setting : 5
    Date Installed
                             : 1998-09-18T00:00Z
```

: 1999-08-15T23:59Z

| 3.2 | Additional Information Receiver Type Satellite System Serial Number Firmware Version Elevation Cutoff Setting Date Installed Date Removed Temperature Stabiliz. Additional Information | <pre>: Full receiver serial number is LP 03140. : Operation using a direct modem connection. : Download using CGREMOTE v5.4.00 CGRS1F50 and : CGHOSE v5.4.00 CGRS1F50. : Conversion to RINEX using ASRINEXO v2.9.7 : (with PR SMOOTH FLAG 0). : ASHTECH Z-XII3 : GPS : 03140 : CD00 : 5 : 1999-08-17T00:00Z : CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ : NONE : Full receiver serial number is LP 03140. : Operation using a direct modem connection. : Download using CGREMOTE v5.4.00 CGRSCD00 and : CGHOSE v6.0.00 CGRSCD00. : Conversion to RINEX using ASRINEXO v2.9.7</pre> |
|--------------|--|--|
| 3.x | Receiver Type Satellite System Serial Number Firmware Version Elevation Cutoff Setting Date Installed Date Removed Temperature Stabiliz. Additional Information | <pre>: (with PR SMOOTH FLAG 0). : (A20, from rcvr_ant.tab; see instructions) : (GPS/GLONASS/GPS+GLONASS) : (A5) : (A11) : (deg) : (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) : (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) : (none or tolerance in degrees C) : (multiple lines)</pre> |
| 4. | GNSS Antenna Information | |
| 4.1 | Antenna Type Serial Number Antenna Reference Point Marker->ARP Up Ecc. (m) Marker->ARP North Ecc(m) Marker->ARP East Ecc(m) Alignment from True N Antenna Radome Type Radome Serial Number Antenna Cable Type Antenna Cable Length Date Installed Date Removed Additional Information | : ASH700936F_C SNOW : 14767 : BPA : 3.9650 : 0.0000 : 0.0000 : 0 : SNOW : : ASHTECH 100914 REVA : 30m : 1998-09-17T00:00Z : CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ : Full antenna serial number is CR 14767. |
| 4.x | Antenna Type Serial Number Antenna Reference Point Marker->ARP Up Ecc. (m) Marker->ARP North Ecc(m) Marker->ARP East Ecc(m) Alignment from True N Antenna Radome Type Radome Serial Number Antenna Cable Type Antenna Cable Length Date Installed Date Removed Additional Information | <pre>: (A20 from rcvr_ant.tab; see instructions) : (A*, but note the first A5 is used in SINEX) : (BPA/BCR/XXX from "antenna.gra"; see instr.) : (F8.4) : (F8.4) : (deg; + is clockwise/east) : (A4 from rcvr_ant.tab; see instructions) : : (vendor & type number) : (m) : (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) : (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) : (multiple lines)</pre> |
| 5. | Surveyed Local Ties | |
| 5 . x | Tied Marker Name Tied Marker Usage Tied Marker CDP Number Tied Marker DOMES Number Differential Components f dx (m) dy (m) dz (m) Accuracy (mm) Survey method Date Measured | : : (SLR/VLBI/LOCAL CONTROL/FOOTPRINT/etc) : (A4) : (A9) rom GNSS Marker to the tied monument (ITRS) : (m) : (m) : (m) : (m) : (mm) : (GPS CAMPAIGN/TRILATERATION/TRIANGULATION/etc) : (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) : (multiple lipes) |

Frequency Standard 6. : INTERNAL 6.1 Standard Type Input Frequency : (if external) Effective Dates : 1998-09-17/CCYY-MM-DD Notes : (multiple lines) 6.x Standard Type : (INTERNAL or EXTERNAL H-MASER/CESIUM/etc) Input Frequency : (if external) Effective Dates : (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) : (multiple lines) Notes 7. Collocation Information 7.x Instrumentation Type : (GPS/GLONASS/DORIS/PRARE/SLR/VLBI/TIME/etc) Status : (PERMANENT/MOBILE) Effective Dates : (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) : (multiple lines) Notes 8. Meteorological Instrumentation 8.1.1 Humidity Sensor Model : NONE Manufacturer Serial Number Data Sampling Interval : (sec) Accuracy (% rel h) : (% rel h) : (UNASPIRATED/NATURAL/FAN/etc) Aspiration Height Diff to Ant : (m) Calibration date : (CCYY-MM-DD) Effective Dates : (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) : (multiple lines) Notes 8.1.x Humidity Sensor Model : Manufacturer : Serial Number Data Sampling Interval : (sec) Accuracy (% rel h) : (% rel h) : (UNASPIRATED/NATURAL/FAN/etc) Aspiration : (m) Height Diff to Ant Calibration date : (CCYY-MM-DD) : (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) Effective Dates : (multiple lines) Notes 8.2.1 Pressure Sensor Model : NONE Manufacturer : Serial Number Data Sampling Interval : (sec) : (hPa) Accuracy Height Diff to Ant : (m) Calibration date : (CCYY-MM-DD) Effective Dates : (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) : (multiple lines) Notes 8.2.x Pressure Sensor Model : Manufacturer Serial Number : Data Sampling Interval : (sec) Accuracy : (hPa) Height Diff to Ant : (m) Calibration date : (CCYY-MM-DD) Effective Dates : (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) : (multiple lines) Notes 8.3.1 Temp. Sensor Model : NONE Manufacturer : Serial Number Data Sampling Interval : (sec) Accuracy : (deg C) Aspiration : (UNASPIRATED/NATURAL/FAN/etc) Height Diff to Ant : (m) Calibration date : (CCYY-MM-DD) Effective Dates : (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) Notes : (multiple lines) 8.3.x Temp. Sensor Model : Manufacturer :

| - | | |
|-------|--------------------------------------|--|
| | Serial Number | : |
| | Data Sampling Interval | : (sec) |
| | Accuracy | : (deg C) |
| | Aspiration | : (UNASPIRATED/NATURAL/FAN/etc) |
| | Height Diff to Ant | : (m) |
| | Calibration date | : (CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | Effective Dates | : (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | Notes | : (multiple lines) |
| 9 / - | Water Vaper Padiemeter | • NONE |
| 0.1. | Manufacturer | : NONE |
| | Serial Number | • |
| | Distance to Antenna | : (m) |
| | Height Diff to Ant | : (m) |
| | Calibration date | : (CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | Effective Dates | : (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | Notes | : (multiple lines) |
| | | |
| 8.4.3 | Water Vapor Radiometer | : |
| | Manufacturer | : |
| | Serial Number | |
| | Hoight Diff to Antenna | : (m) . (m) |
| | Calibration data | • (<i>m</i>) • (<i>CC</i> YY_MM_DD) |
| | Effective Dates | (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | Notes | : (multiple lines) |
| | Noceb | · (multiple lines) |
| 8.5.2 | Cother Instrumentation | : (multiple lines) |
| | | · - · |
| | | |
| 9. 1 | Local Ongoing Conditions I | Possibly Affecting Computed Position |
| | | |
| 9.1.3 | L Radio Interferences | : ANTENNA |
| | Observed Degradations | : SN RATIO/DATA GAPS |
| | Effective Dates | : 1998-09-17/2001-05-01 |
| | Additional Information | : Harbour antenna transmitting DGPS corrections. |
| | | : Fault on antenna repaired on 2001-05-01. |
| 91. | Padio Interferences | • (TV/CELL DUONE ANTENNA /DADAD/etc) |
| J.T.1 | Observed Degradations | : (IV/CELLI FHOME ANTENNA/RADAR/ECC) : (SN RATIO/DATA GAPS/etc) |
| | Effective Dates | : (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | Additional Information | : (multiple lines) |
| | | · - · |
| 9.2.2 | Multipath Sources | : (METAL ROOF/DOME/VLBI ANTENNA/etc) |
| | Effective Dates | : (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | Additional Information | : (multiple lines) |
| | | |
| 9.3.2 | Signal Obstructions | : (TREES/BUILDLINGS/etc) |
| | Effective Dates | : (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | Additional information | : (multiple lines) |
| | | |
| 10. | Local Episodic Effects Po | ossibly Affecting Data Quality |
| | | |
| 10.1 | Date | : (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) |
| | Event | : (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) |
| | | |
| 10.x | Date | : (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) |
| | Event | : (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) |
| | | |
| | | |
| 11. | On-Site, Point of Contact | t Agency Information |
| | Agency | · Aberdeen Harbour Board |
| | Preferred Abbreviation | : (A10) |
| | Mailing Address | : 16 Regents Quay |
| | | : Aberdeen AB511SS |
| | | : UK |
| | Primary Contact | |
| | Contact Name | : Port Surveyor |
| | Telephone (primary) | : |
| | Telephone (secondary) | : |
| | Fax | : |
| | E-mail | : |
| | Secondary Contact | |
| | Contact Name Telephone (primerry) | • |
| | Telephone (secondary) | • |
| | Fax | - |
| | E-mail | • |
| | | |

Additional Information : (multiple lines) 12. Responsible Agency (if different from 11.) Agency : IESSG Preferred Abbreviation : IESSG Mailing Address : University of Nottingham : University Park : Nottingham NG72RD : UK Primary Contact : Richard Bingley Contact Name Telephone (primary) : +44 (0)115 9513932 Telephone (secondary) : +44 (0)115 9513880 : +44 (0)115 9513881 Fax E-mail : richard.bingley@nottingham.ac.uk Secondary Contact Contact Name : IESSG Experimental Officers Telephone (primary) : +44 (0)115 9513921 Telephone (secondary) : +44 (0)115 9513880 : +44 (0)115 9513881 Fax E-mail : iessg@nottingham.ac.uk Additional Information : ABER is operated by the IESSG for the : Proudman Oceanographic Laboratory and : the UK Department of Environment, Flooding : and Rural Affairs (DEFRA) 13. More Information

| : |
|-------------------------|
| : |
| : http://www.bigf.ac.uk |
| |
| : Y |
| : Y |
| : Y |
| : Y |
| : Y |
| : (multiple lines) |
| nensions |
| |

```
ASH700936F_C
```



| Mai · Millenna Kererence rome | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| L1 : L1 Phase Center | L2 : L2 Phase Center |
| TCR: Top of Chokering | BCR: Bottom of Chokering |



Liverpool

| | LIVE Site Information For | m | (site log) |
|----|---------------------------|-------------|---|
| | International GPS Service | 3 | |
| | see instructions at: | | (mub/station/sonoral/siteles instructure |
| | rtp://igscb.jpi.nasa.go | <u>ر</u> ۷۷ | pub/station/general/sitelog_instr.txt |
| 0. | Form | | |
| | Prepared by (full name) | : | Richard Bingley |
| | Date Prepared | : | 2005-03-15 |
| | Report Type | : | UPDATE |
| | II Update: | | 1 00011010 1 |
| | Previous Site Log | : | 11ve_20011212.10g |
| | Modified/Added Sections | : | 4.2 |
| 1. | Site Identification of th | ıe | GNSS Monument |
| | Site Name | : | Liverpool Tide Gauge |
| | Four Character ID | : | LIVE |
| | Monument Inscription | : | |
| | IERS DOMES Number | : | 13233M001 |
| | CDP Number | : | (A4) |
| | Monument Description | : | STEEL PLATE AND STEEL PIPE |
| | Height of the Monument | : | 0.07m |
| | Monument Foundation | : | CONCRETE PILLAR |
| | Foundation Depth | : | (m) |
| | Marker Description | : | TOP OF 40mm DIA THREAD ON STEEL PLATE |
| | Date Installed | : | 1999-02-03T12:00Z |
| | Geologic Characteristic | : | ALLUVIUM |
| | Bedrock Type | : | SEDIMENTARY (SANDSTONE) |
| | Bedrock Condition | : | (FRESH/JOINTED/WEATHERED) |
| | Fracture Spacing | : | (1-10 cm/11-50 cm/51-200 cm/over 200 cm) |
| | Fault zones nearby | : | (YES/NO/Name of the zone) |
| | Distance/activity | : | (multiple lines) |
| | Additional information | : | and a sm high forma part of a |
| | | • | wind brock and is shout In from the |
| | | : | tido gaugo building which is logated |
| | | • | on a stone pier with piled foundations |
| | | : | The GPS antenna is located on the monument |
| | | : | which consists of a 0.07m steel pipe mounted on |
| | | : | a steel plate. |
| | | : | The GPS antenna is attached to the steel pipe |
| | | : | using a 5/8" thread. |
| | | : | The steel pipe is attached to the steel plate |
| | | : | using a 40 mm diameter thread. |
| | | : | The male part of the 40mm diameter thread is on |
| | | : | the steel plate and has a domed head, which |
| | | : | serves as the survey marker. |
| 2. | Site Location Information | ı | |
| | City or Town | • | Liverpool |
| | State or Province | : | Mersevside |
| | Country | : | England |
| | Tectonic Plate | : | EURASIAN |
| | Approximate Position | | |
| | X coordinate (m) | : | 3801351.8 |
| | Y coordinate (m) | : | -200433.1 |
| | Z coordinate (m) | : | 5100558.2 |
| | Latitude (N is +) | : | +532658.90 |
| | Longitude (E is +) | : | -0030105.62 |
| | Elevation (m,ellips.) | : | 66.0 |
| | Additional Information | : | (multiple lines) |
| | | | |

з. GNSS Receiver Information

| 3.1 | Receiver Type | : | ASHTECH Z-XII3 |
|-----|--------------------------|---|-------------------|
| | Satellite System | : | GPS |
| | Serial Number | : | 03145 |
| | Firmware Version | : | 1 F 50 |
| | Elevation Cutoff Setting | : | 5 |
| | Date Installed | : | 1999-02-04T00:00Z |
| | Date Removed | : | 1999-08-15T23:59Z |
| | | | |

| | Temperature Stabiliz. | : | NONE |
|-----|--------------------------|---|--|
| | Additional Information | : | Full receiver serial number is LP 03145. |
| | | : | Operation using a direct modem connection. |
| | | : | Download using CGREMOTE v5.4.00 CGRS1F50 and |
| | | : | CGHOSE v5.4.00 CGRS1F50. |
| | | : | Conversion to RINEX using ASRINEXO v2.9.7 |
| | | : | (with PR SMOOTH FLAG 0). |
| 3 2 | Receiver Type | | ASHTECH Z-XII3 |
| 5.2 | Satellite System | : | CDS |
| | Serial Number | : | 03145 |
| | Firmware Version | : | CD00 |
| | Elevation Cutoff Setting | | 5 |
| | Date Installed | : | 1999-08-17T00:00Z |
| | Date Removed | : | CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ |
| | Temperature Stabiliz. | : | NONE |
| | Additional Information | : | Full receiver serial number is LP 03145. |
| | | : | Operation using a direct modem connection. |
| | | : | Download using CGREMOTE v5.4.00 CGRSCD00 and |
| | | : | CGHOSE v6.0.00 CGRSCD00 |
| | | : | Conversion to RINEX using ASRINEXO v2.9.7 |
| | | : | (with PR SMOOTH FLAG 0) |
| | | | |
| 3.x | Receiver Type | : | (A20, from rcvr_ant.tab; see instructions) |
| | Satellite System | : | (GPS/GLONASS/GPS+GLONASS) |
| | Serial Number | : | (A5) |
| | Firmware version | : | (AII) (deg) |
| | Elevation Cutori Setting | : | (deg) |
| | Date Installed | • | $(CCYY - MM - DDThh \cdot mm7)$ |
| | Temperature Stabiliz. | : | (none or tolerance in degrees C) |
| | Additional Information | : | (multiple lines) |
| | | • | (|
| | | | |
| 4. | GNSS Antenna Information | | |
| | | | |
| 4.1 | Antenna Type | : | ASH700936F_C SNOW |
| | Serial Number | : | 14774 |
| | Antenna Reference Point | : | BPA |
| | Marker->ARP Up Ecc. (m) | : | 0.0310 |
| | Marker->ARP North Ecc(m) | : | 0.0000 |
| | Marker->ARP East Ecc(m) | : | 0.0000 |
| | Alignment from True N | : | U CNOW |
| | Radomo Sorial Number | • | SNOW |
| | Antenna Cable Type | • | ASHTECH 100914 REVA |
| | Antenna Cable Length | : | 30m |
| | Date Installed | • | 1999-02-04T00:007 |
| | Date Removed | : | 2005-02-22T12:007 |
| | Additional Information | : | Full antenna serial number is CR 14774. |
| | | | |
| 4.2 | Antenna Type | : | ASH700936D_M SNOW |
| | Serial Number | : | 13141 |
| | Antenna Reference Point | : | BPA |
| | Marker->ARP Up Ecc. (m) | : | 0.0310 |
| | Marker->ARP North Ecc(m) | : | 0.0000 |
| | Marker->ARP East Ecc(m) | : | 0.0000 |
| | ALLGIMENT FROM True N | : | U SNOW |
| | Radomo Corial Number | • | SNOW |
| | Antenna Cable Type | • | ASUTECU 100914 DEVA |
| | Antenna Cable Length | : | 30m |
| | Date Installed | : | 2005-03-15009:007 |
| | Date Removed | : | CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ |
| | Additional Information | : | Full antenna serial number is CR 13141. |
| | | | The antenna cable was not replaced. |
| | | | |
| 4.x | Antenna Type | : | (A20 from rcvr_ant.tab; see instructions) |
| | Serial Number | : | (A*, but note the first A5 is used in SINEX) |
| | Antenna Reference Point | : | (BPA/BCR/XXX from "antenna.gra"; see instr.) |
| | Marker->ARP Up Ecc. (m) | : | (F8.4) |
| | Marker->ARP North Ecc(m) | : | (F8.4) |
| | Marker->ARP East Ecc(m) | : | (10.1) (doge L ig gloghning (angt) |
| | Allgimment from True N | : | (deg; + 1s clockwise/east) (A4 from rowr ant tab. goo instructions) |
| | Radome Serial Number | • | (AT IIOM IGVI_ANC.CAD; SEE INSTRUCTIONS) |
| | Antenna Cable Type | • | (vendor & type number) |
| | Antenna Cable Length | ; | (m) |
| | Data Installed | : | (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mm7) |
| | Date installed | • | |

Additional Information : (multiple lines)

5. Surveyed Local Ties

| 5.x | Tied Marker Name | : |
|------|---------------------------|--|
| | Tied Marker Usage | : (SLR/VLBI/LOCAL CONTROL/FOOTPRINT/etc) |
| | Tied Marker CDP Number | : (A4) |
| | Tied Marker DOMES Number | : (A9) |
| | dr (m) | (TTRS) |
| | dx (m) | • (m) |
| | dz (m) | • (m) |
| | Accuracy (mm) | : (mm) |
| | Survey method | : (GPS CAMPAIGN/TRILATERATION/TRIANGULATION/etc) |
| | Date Measured | : (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) |
| | Additional Information | : (multiple lines) |
| | | |
| - | | |
| 6. | Frequency Standard | |
| 6.1 | Standard Type | : INTERNAL |
| | Input Frequency | : (if external) |
| | Effective Dates | : 1999-02-04/CCYY-MM-DD |
| | Notes | : (multiple lines) |
| | | |
| 6.x | Standard Type | : (INTERNAL or EXTERNAL H-MASER/CESIUM/etc) |
| | Input Frequency | : (if external) |
| | Effective Dates | : (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | NOTES | : (multiple lines) |
| | | |
| 7. | Collocation Information | |
| | | |
| 7.x | Instrumentation Type | : (GPS/GLONASS/DORIS/PRARE/SLR/VLBI/TIME/etc) |
| | Status | : (PERMANENT/MOBILE) |
| | Effective Dates | : (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | Notes | : (multiple lines) |
| | | |
| 8. | Meteorological Instrument | tation |
| | | |
| 8.1. | 1 Humidity Sensor Model | : NONE |
| | Manufacturer | : |
| | Serial Number | : |
| | Data Sampling Interval | : (sec) |
| | Accuracy (% rel h) | : (% rel n) |
| | Aspiration | : (UNASPIRATED/NATURAL/FAN/etc) |
| | Calibration date | : (III) • (CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | Effective Dates | (CCYY-MM-DD) : (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | Notes | : (multiple lines) |
| | | |
| 8.1. | x Humidity Sensor Model | : |
| | Manufacturer | : |
| | Serial Number | |
| | Data Sampling Interval | : (SeC) |
| | Aspiration | · (0 IGI M) : (INASPTRATED/NATURAL/FAN/etc) |
| | Height Diff to Ant | : (m) |
| | Calibration date | : (CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | Effective Dates | : (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | Notes | : (multiple lines) |
| | | |
| 8.2. | 1 Pressure Sensor Model | : NONE |
| | Manufacturer | |
| | Data Sampling Intornal | . (sec) |
| | Accuracy | : (bec) |
| | Height Diff to Ant | : (m) |
| | Calibration date | : (CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | Effective Dates | : (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | Notes | : (multiple lines) |
| _ | | |
| 8.2. | x Pressure Sensor Model | : |
| | Manuracturer | |
| | Data Sampling Internal | : : (seg) |
| | Accuracy | : (bec) |
| | Height Diff to Ant | : (m) |
| | - | |

| | Calibration date | : | (CCYY-MM-DD) |
|-------|---|-----|---|
| | Effective Dates | : | (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | NOCES | ٠ | (multiple lines) |
| 8.3.1 | l Temp. Sensor Model | : | NONE |
| | Manufacturer | : | |
| | Data Sampling Interval | : | (sec) |
| | Accuracy | : | (deg C) |
| | Aspiration | : | (UNASPIRATED/NATURAL/FAN/etc) |
| | Height Diff to Ant | : | (m) |
| | Calibration date | : | (CCYY-MM-DD) (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | Notes | : | (multiple lines) |
| | | | |
| 8.3.2 | K Temp. Sensor Model | : | |
| | Manufacturer Serial Number | : | |
| | Data Sampling Interval | : | (sec) |
| | Accuracy | : | (deg C) |
| | Aspiration | : | (UNASPIRATED/NATURAL/FAN/etc) |
| | Height Diff to Ant Calibration date | : | (m) (CCYY_MM_DD) |
| | Effective Dates | • | (CCTT-MM-DD) |
| | Notes | : | (multiple lines) |
| | | | |
| 8.4.1 | L Water Vapor Radiometer | : | NONE |
| | Manufacturer Serial Number | : | |
| | Distance to Antenna | : | (m) |
| | Height Diff to Ant | : | (m) |
| | Calibration date | : | (CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | Effective Dates | : | (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | NOTES | : | (multiple lines) |
| 8.4.3 | Water Vapor Radiometer | : | |
| | Manufacturer | : | |
| | Serial Number | : | |
| | Distance to Antenna Height Diff to Ant | : | (m) (m) |
| | Calibration date | : | (CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | Effective Dates | : | (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | Notes | : | (multiple lines) |
| 853 | Other Instrumentation | | (multiple lines) |
| 0.5.1 | | • | (multiple lineb) |
| | | | |
| 9. I | Local Ongoing Conditions I | 208 | ssibly Affecting Computed Position |
| 9.1.3 | Radio Interferences | • | (TV/CELL PHONE ANTENNA/RADAR/etc) |
| J.T. | Observed Degradations | : | (SN RATIO/DATA GAPS/etc) |
| | Effective Dates | : | (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | Additional Information | : | (multiple lines) |
| 9.2.1 | Multipath Sources | • | (METAL ROOF/DOME/VIBI ANTENNA/etc) |
| | Effective Dates | : | (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | Additional Information | : | (multiple lines) |
| 0 7 - | . Cianal Obat-wations | _ | (TREES / PILLEDI INCC /) |
| 9.3.2 | E Signal Obstructions | : | (TREES/BUILDLINGS/ETC) |
| | Additional Information | : | (multiple lines) |
| | | | · - · |
| 10 | Iogol Episodia Reference | | tibly Affecting Data Auglitz |
| TO. | LOCAL EPISODIC EITECTS PO | JSS | sibly Affecting Data Quality |
| 10.1 | Date | : | (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) |
| | Event | : | (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) |
| 10 | Dete | | |
| T0.X | Date Event | : | (CCII-MM-DUTIN:MMZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) |
| | | • | |
| | | | |
| 11. | On-Site, Point of Contact | Εż | Agency Information |
| | Agency | • | Mersey Docks and Harbour Company |
| | Preferred Abbreviation | : | (A10) |
| | Mailing Address | : | Maritime Centre |
| | | : | Port of Liverpool |
| | | : | Merseyside L21 1LA |
| | | ÷ | OIL COL |

| | Primary Contact Contact Name Telephone (primary) Telephone (secondary) Fax E-mail Secondary Contact Contact Name Telephone (primary) Telephone (secondary) Fax E-mail Additional Information | : Marine Operations Manager : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : |
|-----|--|---|
| 12. | Responsible Agency (if d | ifferent from 11.) |
| | Agency Preferred Abbreviation Mailing Address | : IESSG : IESSG : University of Nottingham : University Park : Nottingham NG72RD : UK |
| | Primary Contact Contact Name Telephone (primary) Telephone (secondary) Fax E-mail Secondary Contact Contact Name Telephone (primary) Telephone (secondary) Fax E-mail Additional Information | <pre>: Richard Bingley : +44 (0)115 9513932 : +44 (0)115 9513880 : +44 (0)115 9513881 : richard.bingley@nottingham.ac.uk : IESSG Experimental Officers : +44 (0)115 9513921 : +44 (0)115 9513880 : +44 (0)115 9513881 : iessg@nottingham.ac.uk : LIVE is operated by the IESSG for the : Proudman Oceanographic Laboratory and : the UK Department of Environment, Flooding : and Rural Affairs (DEFRA)</pre> |

13. More Information

```
Primary Data Center :
Secondary Data Center :
URL for More Information : http://www.bigf.ac.uk
Hardcopy on File
Site Map : Y
Site Diagram : Y
Horizon Mask : Y
Monument Description : Y
Site Pictures : Y
Additional Information : (multiple lines)
Antenna Graphics with Dimensions
```

ASH700936F_C





Lowestoft

```
LOWE Site Information Form (site log)
     International GPS Service
     See Instructions at:
       ftp://igscb.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/station/general/sitelog_instr.txt
0.
    Form
     Prepared by (full name) : Richard Bingley
    Date Prepared
                              : 2001-12-12
                              : NEW
     Report Type
     If Update:
     Previous Site Log
     Modified/Added Sections :
1.
     Site Identification of the GNSS Monument
                              : Lowestoft Tide Gauge
    Site Name
    Four Character ID
                              : LOWE
    Monument Inscription
                             :
     IERS DOMES Number
                             : 13232M001
     CDP Number
                             : (A4)
                             : STEEL BRACKET AND CARBON FIBRE PIPE
     Monument Description
      Height of the Monument : 0.80m
      Monument Foundation : BUILDING
      Foundation Depth
                             : (m)
                             : TOP OF 40mm DIA THREAD ON STEEL BRACKET
    Marker Description
    Date Installed
                             : 1999-02-12T12:00Z
    Geologic Characteristic : ALLUVIUM
      Bedrock Type
                             : SEDIMENTARY (CRAG)
                             : (FRESH/JOINTED/WEATHERED)
      Bedrock Condition
      Fracture Spacing
                             : (1-10 cm/11-50 cm/51-200 cm/over 200 cm)
       Fault zones nearby
                             : (YES/NO/Name of the zone)
        Distance/activity
                             : (multiple lines)
     Additional Information
                             : The monument is mounted on the side
                              : wall of a two storey brick office
                              : building, adjacent to the tide gauge
                              : building, so that the antenna is raised
                              : above the roof
                              : The GPS antenna is located on the monument
                              : which consists of a 0.8m carbon fibre pipe
                              : mounted on a steel bracket.
                              : The GPS antenna is attached to the carbon fibre
                              : pipe using a 5/8" thread.
                              : The carbon fibre pipe is attached to the steel
                              : bracket using a 40 mm diameter thread.
                              : The male part of the 40mm diameter thread is on
                              : the steel bracket and has a domed head, which
                              : serves as the survey marker.
2.
    Site Location Information
     City or Town
                             : Lowestoft
     State or Province
                             : Suffolk
     Country
                             : England
     Tectonic Plate
                             : EURASIAN
     Approximate Position
      X coordinate (m)
                             : 3891549.7
      Y coordinate (m)
                             : 118910.8
```

Z coordinate (m) : 5035092.8 Latitude (N is +) : +522823.60 Longitude (E is +) : +0014500.70 Elevation (m,ellips.) : 53.8 Additional Information : (multiple lines)

3. GNSS Receiver Information

| 3.1 | Receiver Type Satellite System Serial Number Firmware Version Elevation Cutoff Setting Date Installed Date Percend | ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::: | ASHTECH Z-XII3 GPS 03141 1F50 5 1999-02-13T00:00Z |
|-----|--|---|--|
| | Date Removed | : | 1999-08-15T23:59Z |

| | Temperature Stabiliz. Additional Information | : NONE : Full receiver serial number is LP 03141. : Operation using a direct modem connection. : Download using CGREMOTE v5.4.00 CGRS1F50 and : CGHOSE v5.4.00 CGRS1F50. : Conversion to RINEX using ASRINEXO v2.9.7 : (with PR SMOOTH FLAG 0). |
|--------------|--|--|
| 3.2 | Receiver Type Satellite System Serial Number Firmware Version Elevation Cutoff Setting Date Installed Date Removed Temperature Stabiliz. Additional Information | : ASHTECH Z-XII3 : GPS : 03141 : CD00 : 5 : 1999-08-17T00:00Z : CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ : NONE : The full receiver serial number is LP 03141. : Operation using a direct modem connection. : Download using CGREMOTE v5.4.00 CGRSCD00 and : CGHOSE v6.0.00 CGRSCD00. : Conversion to RINEX using ASRINEXO v2.9.7 : (with PR SMOOTH FLAG 0). |
| 3.x | Receiver Type Satellite System Serial Number Firmware Version Elevation Cutoff Setting Date Installed Date Removed Temperature Stabiliz. Additional Information | <pre>: (A20, from rcvr_ant.tab; see instructions) : (GPS/GLONASS/GPS+GLONASS) : (A5) : (A11) : (deg) : (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) : (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) : (none or tolerance in degrees C) : (multiple lines)</pre> |
| 4. | GNSS Antenna Information | |
| 4.1 | Antenna Type Serial Number Antenna Reference Point Marker->ARP Up Ecc. (m) Marker->ARP North Ecc(m) Marker->ARP East Ecc(m) Alignment from True N Antenna Radome Type Radome Serial Number Antenna Cable Type Antenna Cable Type Antenna Cable Length Date Installed Date Removed Additional Information | : ASH700936F_C SNOW : 14769 : BPA : 0.7620 : 0.0000 : 0.0000 : 0 : SNOW : : ASHTECH 100914 REVA : 30m : 1999-02-13T00:00Z : CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ : Full antenna serial number is CR 14769. |
| 4.x | Antenna Type Serial Number Antenna Reference Point Marker->ARP Up Ecc. (m) Marker->ARP North Ecc(m) Marker->ARP East Ecc(m) Alignment from True N Antenna Radome Type Radome Serial Number Antenna Cable Type Antenna Cable Type Antenna Cable Length Date Installed Date Removed Additional Information | <pre>: (A20 from rcvr_ant.tab; see instructions) : (A*, but note the first A5 is used in SINEX) : (BPA/BCR/XXX from "antenna.gra"; see instr.) : (F8.4) : (F8.4) : (deg; + is clockwise/east) : (A4 from rcvr_ant.tab; see instructions) : : (vendor & type number) : (m) : (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) : (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) : (multiple lines)</pre> |
| 5. | Surveyed Local Ties | |
| 5 . x | Tied Marker Name Tied Marker Usage Tied Marker CDP Number Tied Marker DOMES Number Differential Components f dx (m) dy (m) dz (m) Accuracy (mm) Survey method Date Measured | : : (SLR/VLBI/LOCAL CONTROL/FOOTPRINT/etc) : (A4) : (A9) rom GNSS Marker to the tied monument (ITRS) : (m) : (m) : (m) : (m) : (GPS CAMPAIGN/TRILATERATION/TRIANGULATION/etc) : (CCYX-MM-DDThb:mmZ) |

| | Additional Information | : (multiple lines) |
|--------------|---|--|
| 6. | Frequency Standard | |
| 6.1 | Standard Type Input Frequency Effective Dates Notes | : INTERNAL : (if external) : 1999-02-13/CCYY-MM-DD : (multiple lines) |
| 6.x | Standard Type Input Frequency Effective Dates Notes | : (INTERNAL or EXTERNAL H-MASER/CESIUM/etc) : (if external) : (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) : (multiple lines) |
| 7. | Collocation Information | |
| 7 . x | Instrumentation Type Status Effective Dates Notes | : (GPS/GLONASS/DORIS/PRARE/SLR/VLBI/TIME/etc) : (PERMANENT/MOBILE) : (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) : (multiple lines) |
| 8. | Meteorological Instrument | cation |
| 8.1. | 1 Humidity Sensor Model Manufacturer Serial Number Data Sampling Interval Accuracy (% rel h) Aspiration Height Diff to Ant Calibration date Effective Dates Notes | <pre>: NONE : (sec) . (% rel h) . (UNASPIRATED/NATURAL/FAN/etc) . (m) . (CCYY-MM-DD) . (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) . (multiple lines)</pre> |
| 8.1. | x Humidity Sensor Model Manufacturer Serial Number Data Sampling Interval Accuracy (% rel h) Aspiration Height Diff to Ant Calibration date Effective Dates Notes | : : (sec) : (% rel h) : (% rel h) : (0XASPIRATED/NATURAL/FAN/etc) : (m) : (CCYY-MM-DD) : (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) : (multiple lines) |
| 8.2. | 1 Pressure Sensor Model Manufacturer Serial Number Data Sampling Interval Accuracy Height Diff to Ant Calibration date Effective Dates Notes | : NONE : : (sec) : (hPa) : (m) : (CCYY-MM-DD) : (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) : (multiple lines) |
| 8.2. | x Pressure Sensor Model Manufacturer Serial Number Data Sampling Interval Accuracy Height Diff to Ant Calibration date Effective Dates Notes | : : : (sec) : (hPa) : (m) : (CCYY-MM-DD) : (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) : (multiple lines) |
| 8.3. | 1 Temp. Sensor Model Manufacturer Serial Number Data Sampling Interval Accuracy Aspiration Height Diff to Ant Calibration date Effective Dates Notes X Temp. Sensor Model | <pre>: NONE : (sec) . (deg C) . (UNASPIRATED/NATURAL/FAN/etc) . (m) . (CCYY-MM-DD) . (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) . (multiple lines) .</pre> |

8.3.x Temp. Sensor Model

| | Manufacturer | : | |
|-------|----------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|
| | Serial Number | : | |
| | Data Sampling Interval | : | (sec) |
| | Accuracy | : | |
| | Aspiration Unight Diff to Ant | : | (UNASPIRAIED/NAIURAL/FAN/ECC) |
| | Calibration date | : | (\mathbf{m}) |
| | Effective Dates | • | (CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | Notes | • | (multiple lines) |
| | NOLES | • | (mulciple lines) |
| 8.4.1 | l Water Vapor Radiometer | : | NONE |
| | Manufacturer | : | |
| | Serial Number | : | |
| | Distance to Antenna | : | (m) |
| | Height Diff to Ant | : | (m) |
| | Calibration date | : | (CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | Effective Dates | : | (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | Notes | : | (multiple lines) |
| | | | |
| 8.4.2 | Water Vapor Radiometer | : | |
| | Manufacturer | : | |
| | Serial Number | : | (-) |
| | Distance to Antenna | : | (m) |
| | Height Diff to Ant | : | (m) |
| | Calibration date | : | (CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | Effective Dates | : | (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | Notes | ÷ | (multiple lines) |
| 8.5.3 | Other Instrumentation | • | (multiple lines) |
| 0.5.1 | | • | (multiple lineb) |
| | | | |
| 9. 1 | Local Ongoing Conditions H | Pos | ssibly Affecting Computed Position |
| | | | |
| 9.1.2 | Radio Interferences | : | (TV/CELL PHONE ANTENNA/RADAR/etc) |
| | Observed Degradations | : | (SN RATIO/DATA GAPS/etc) |
| | Effective Dates | : | (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | Additional Information | : | (multiple lines) |
| | | | / / / / / |
| 9.2.2 | Multipath Sources | : | (METAL ROOF/DOME/VLBI ANTENNA/etc) |
| | Effective Dates | : | (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | Additional information | : | (multiple lines) |
| 937 | signal Obstructions | | (TREES/BUILDIIINGS/etc) |
| | Effective Dates | : | (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | Additional Information | : | (multiple lines) |
| | | | (|
| | | | |
| 10. | Local Episodic Effects Po | ss | sibly Affecting Data Quality |
| | | | |
| 10.1 | Date | : | (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) |
| | Event | : | (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) |
| | | | |
| 10.x | Date | : | (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) |
| | Event | : | (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) |
| | | | |
| 11 | On-Site Point of Contact | - 2 | Agency Information |
| ±±• | on site, rome or concact | | spency information |
| | Agency | : | Associated British Ports |
| | Preferred Abbreviation | : | (A10) |
| | Mailing Address | : | Port House |
| | _ | : | Lowestoft |
| | | : | Suffolk NR32 1BG |
| | | : | UK |
| | Primary Contact | | |
| | Contact Name | : | Harbour Master |
| | Telephone (primary) | : | |
| | Telephone (secondary) | : | |
| | Fax | : | |
| | E-mail | : | |
| | Secondary Contact | | |
| | Contact Name | : | |
| | Telephone (primary) | : | |
| | rerephone (secondary) | : | |
| | rax F-mail | : | |
| | Additional Information | : | (multiple lines) |
| | | - | |

12. Responsible Agency (if different from 11.)

| Agency Preferred Abbreviation Mailing Address | : IESSG : IESSG : University of Nottingham : University Park : Nottingham NG72RD : UK |
|---|--|
| Primary Contact | |
| Contact Name | : Richard Bingley |
| Telephone (primary) | : +44 (0)115 9513932 |
| Telephone (secondary) | : +44 (0)115 9513880 |
| Fax | : +44 (0)115 9513881 |
| E-mail | : richard.bingley@nottingham.ac.uk |
| Secondary Contact | |
| Contact Name | : IESSG Experimental Officers |
| Telephone (primary) | : +44 (0)115 9513921 |
| Telephone (secondary) | : +44 (0)115 9513880 |
| Fax | : +44 (0)115 9513881 |
| E-mail | : iessg@nottingham.ac.uk |
| Additional Information | : LOWE is operated by the IESSG for the |
| | : Proudman Oceanographic Laboratory and |
| | : the UK Department of Environment, Flooding |
| | : and Rural Affairs (DEFRA) |

13. More Information

| Primary Data Center | : |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Secondary Data Center | : |
| URL for More Information | : http://www.bigf.ac.uk |
| Hardcopy on File | |
| Site Map | : Y |
| Site Diagram | : Y |
| Horizon Mask | : Ү |
| Monument Description | : Ү |
| Site Pictures | : Y |
| Additional Information | : (multiple lines) |
| Antenna Graphics with Dim | ensions |

ASH700936F_C



L1 : L1 Phase Center TCR: Top of Chokering L2 : L2 Phase Center BCR: Bottom of Chokering



Newlyn

```
NEWL Site Information Form (site log)
     International GPS Service
     See Instructions at:
      ftp://igscb.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/station/general/sitelog_instr.txt
Ο.
    Form
     Prepared by (full name) : Richard Bingley
    Date Prepared
                              : 2003-12-12
                              : NEW
     Report Type
     If Update:
     Previous Site Log
     Modified/Added Sections :
1.
     Site Identification of the GNSS Monument
     Site Name
                              : Newlyn Tide Gauge
    Four Character ID
                              : NEWL
     Monument Inscription
                              :
     IERS DOMES Number
                              : 13273M103
     CDP Number
                             : (A4)
                             : STEEL PLATE AND CARBON FIBRE PIPE
     Monument Description
      Height of the Monument : 3.0m
      Monument Foundation : LIGHTHOUSE
      Foundation Depth
                              : (m)
                             : TOP OF 40mm DIA THREAD ON STEEL PLATE
    Marker Description
    Date Installed
                             : 1998-09-29T12:00Z
     Geologic Characteristic : BEDROCK
      Bedrock Type
                             : SEDIMENTARY (SANDSTONE)
                              : (FRESH/JOINTED/WEATHERED)
      Bedrock Condition
      Fracture Spacing
                              : (1-10 cm/11-50 cm/51-200 cm/over 200 cm)
       Fault zones nearby
                              : (YES/NO/Name of the zone)
        Distance/activity
                              : (multiple lines)
     Additional Information
                             : The monument is mounted on the
                              : observation platform of a steel
                              : lighthouse adjacent to the tide gauge
                              : building, which is located at the end
                              : of a stone pier, which is founded
                              : on the Sandstone bedrock
                              : The GPS antenna is located on the monument
                              : which consists of a 3m carbon fibre pipe mounted
                              : on a steel plate, which is fixed to the
                              : observation platform.
                              : The GPS antenna is attached to the carbon fibre
                              : pipe using a 5/8" thread.
                              : The carbon fibre pipe is attached to the steel
                              : plate using a 40 mm diameter thread.
                              : The male part of the 40mm diameter thread is on
                              : the steel plate and has a domed head, which
                              : serves as the survey marker.
```

2. Site Location Information

| : Newlyn |
|--------------------|
| : Cornwall |
| : England |
| : EURASIAN |
| |
| : 4079954.1 |
| : -395930.4 |
| : 4870196.8 |
| : +500610.90 |
| : -0053234.04 |
| : 64.5 |
| : (multiple lines) |
| |

3. GNSS Receiver Information

| 3.1 | Receiver Type | : | ASHTECH Z-XII3 |
|-----|--------------------------|---|----------------|
| | Satellite System | : | GPS |
| | Serial Number | : | 02964 |
| | Firmware Version | : | 1F50 |
| | Elevation Cutoff Setting | : | 5 |

| | Date Installed Date Removed Temperature Stabiliz. Additional Information | <pre>: 1998-09-30T00:00Z : 1999-08-15T23:59Z : NONE : Full receiver serial number is LP 02964. : Operation using a direct modem connection. : Download using CGREMOTE v5.4.00 CGRS1F50 and : CGHOSE v5.4.00 CGRS1F50 : Conversion to RINEX using ASRINEXO v2.9.7 : (with PR SMOOTH FLAG 0)</pre> |
|-----|--|--|
| 3.2 | Receiver Type Satellite System Serial Number Firmware Version Elevation Cutoff Setting Date Installed Date Removed Temperature Stabiliz. Additional Information | : ASHTECH Z-XII3 : GPS : 02964 : CD00 : 5 : 1999-08-17T00:00Z : CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ : NONE : Full receiver serial number is LP 02964. : Operation using a direct modem connection. : Download using CGREMOTE v5.4.00 CGRSCD00 and : CGHOSE v6.0.00 CGRSCD00. : Conversion to RINEX using ASRINEXO v2.9.7 : (with PR SMOOTH FLAG 0). |
| 3.x | Receiver Type Satellite System Serial Number Firmware Version Elevation Cutoff Setting Date Installed Date Removed Temperature Stabiliz. Additional Information | <pre>: (A20, from rcvr_ant.tab; see instructions) : (GPS/GLONASS/GPS+GLONASS) : (A5) : (A11) : (deg) : (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) : (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) : (none or tolerance in degrees C) : (multiple lines)</pre> |
| 4. | GNSS Antenna Information | |
| 4.1 | Antenna Type Serial Number Antenna Reference Point Marker->ARP Up Ecc. (m) Marker->ARP North Ecc(m) Marker->ARP East Ecc(m) Alignment from True N Antenna Radome Type Radome Serial Number Antenna Cable Type Antenna Cable Type Antenna Cable Length Date Installed Date Removed Additional Information | <pre>: ASH700936D_M SNOW : 15402 : BPA : 2.9650 : 0.0000 : 0.0000 : 0 : SNOW : : : ASHTECH 100914 REVA : 30m : 1998-09-30T00:00Z : 2001-01-17T23:59Z : Full antenna serial number is CR 15042. : Antenna cable damaged in 2001-01</pre> |
| 4.2 | Antenna Type Serial Number Antenna Reference Point Marker->ARP Up Ecc. (m) Marker->ARP North Ecc(m) Marker->ARP East Ecc(m) Alignment from True N Antenna Radome Type Radome Serial Number Antenna Cable Type Antenna Cable Length Date Installed Date Removed Additional Information | : ASH700936D_M SNOW : 15402 : BPA : 2.9650 : 0.0000 : 0.0000 : 0 : SNOW : : ASHTECH 100914 REVA : 30m : 2001-02-09T00:00Z : CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ : Full antenna serial number is CR 15042. : New antenna cable installed |
| 4.x | Antenna Type Serial Number Antenna Reference Point Marker->ARP Up Ecc. (m) Marker->ARP North Ecc(m) Marker->ARP East Ecc(m) Alignment from True N Antenna Radome Type Radome Serial Number Antenna Cable Type | <pre>: (A20 from rcvr_ant.tab; see instructions) : (A*, but note the first A5 is used in SINEX) : (BPA/BCR/XXX from "antenna.gra"; see instr.) : (F8.4) : (F8.4) : (F8.4) : (A4 from rcvr_ant.tab; see instructions) : : (vendor & type number)</pre> |

| | Antenna Cable Length | : (m) |
|------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| | Date Installed | : (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) |
| | Date Removed | : (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) |
| | Additional Information | : (multiple lines) |
| | | · <u>-</u> · |
| | | |
| 5. | Surveyed Local Ties | |
| | | |
| 5.x | Tied Marker Name | • |
| 5.11 | Tied Marker Haage | • (SLP/VIBT/LOCAL CONTROL/FOOTPRINT/eta) |
| | Tied Marker OBB Northan | (SLR/VEBI/LOCAL CONTROL/FOOTFRINT/ECC) |
| | Tied Marker CDP Number | : (A4) |
| | Tied Marker DOMES Number | : (A9) |
| | Differential Components i | from GNSS Marker to the tied monument (ITRS) |
| | dx (m) | : (m) |
| | dy (m) | : (m) |
| | dz (m) | : (m) |
| | Accuracy (mm) | • (mm) |
| | Surrow mothod | |
| | | (GPS CAMPAIGN/INITALERATION/INIANGOLATION/ECC) |
| | Date Measured | : (CCYY-MM-DDTnn:mmz) |
| | Additional Information | : (multiple lines) |
| | | |
| | | |
| 6. | Frequency Standard | |
| | | |
| 6.1 | Standard Type | : INTERNAL |
| | Input Frequency | : (if external) |
| | Effective Dates | : 1998-09-30/CCYY-MM-DD |
| | Notes | : (multiple lines) |
| | | |
| 6 - | Standard Type | • (INTERNAL OF EXTERNAL U_MAGED / CECTIM / at a) |
| 0.X | | (if automol) |
| | Input Frequency | : (if external) |
| | Effective Dates | : (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | Notes | : (multiple lines) |
| | | |
| | | |
| 7. | Collocation Information | |
| | | |
| 7.x | Instrumentation Type | : (GPS/GLONASS/DORIS/PRARE/SLR/VLBI/TIME/etc) |
| | Status | (PERMANENT/MOBILE) |
| | Effective Dates | (CCVV - MM - DD / CCVV - MM - DD) |
| | Notos | (wultiple lines) |
| | NOTES | : (multiple lines) |
| | | |
| ~ | Wether and I and and I was stronged | |
| 8. | Meteorological instrument | ation |
| 0.1 | | |
| 8.1. | I Humidity Sensor Model | : NONE |
| | Manufacturer | : |
| | Serial Number | : |
| | Data Sampling Interval | : (sec) |
| | Accuracy (% rel h) | : (% rel h) |
| | Aspiration | • (INASDIDATED/NATURAL/FAN/etc) |
| | Hoight Diff to Ant | (m) |
| | Calibration data | |
| | Calibration date | |
| | Effective Dates | : (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | Notes | : (multiple lines) |
| | | |
| 8.1. | x Humidity Sensor Model | : |
| | Manufacturer | : |
| | Serial Number | : |
| | Data Sampling Interval | : (sec) |
| | Accuracy (% rel h) | : (% rel h) |
| | Aspiration | : (INASPTRATED/NATURAL/FAN/etc) |
| | Height Diff to Ant | • (m) |
| | Calibration data | • (<u>~</u> , • (<u>CCVV-MM-DD</u>) |
| | | |
| | AILECTIVE DATES | : (CCII-MM-DD/CCII-MM-DD) |
| | NOTES | : (multiple lines) |
| • | | |
| 8.2. | 1 Pressure Sensor Model | : NONE |
| | Manufacturer | : |
| | Serial Number | : |
| | Data Sampling Interval | : (sec) |
| | Accuracy | : (hPa) |
| | Height Diff to Ant | : (m) |
| | Calibration date | • (CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | Effortive Dates | (CCTT-TTT-DD) |
| | Notos | ((CCII-MM-DD/CCII-MM-DD) |
| | NOTES | : (multiple lines) |
| <u>ہ</u> ہ | | |
| 0.2. | x rressure sensor Model | • |
| | Manuracturer | : |
| | seriai Number | : |

Mailing Address

| Data Sampling Interval : Accuracy : Height Diff to Ant : Calibration date : Effective Dates : Notes : | : (sec) : (hPa) : (m) : (CCYY-MM-DD) : (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) : (multiple lines) |
|---|--|
| 8.3.1 Temp. Sensor Model Manufacturer Serial Number Data Sampling Interval Accuracy Aspiration Height Diff to Ant Calibration date Effective Dates Notes | : NONE : (sec) : (deg C) : (UNASPIRATED/NATURAL/FAN/etc) : (m) : (CCYY-MM-DD) : (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) : (multiple lines) |
| 8.3.x Temp. Sensor Model Manufacturer Serial Number Data Sampling Interval Accuracy Aspiration Height Diff to Ant Calibration date Effective Dates Notes | (sec) (deg C) (UNASPIRATED/NATURAL/FAN/etc) (m) (CCYY-MM-DD) (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) (CUYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) (multiple lines) |
| 8.4.1 Water Vapor Radiometer Manufacturer Serial Number Distance to Antenna Height Diff to Ant Calibration date Effective Dates Notes | : NONE (m) (CCYY-MM-DD) (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) (multiple lines) |
| 8.4.x Water Vapor Radiometer Manufacturer Serial Number Distance to Antenna Height Diff to Ant Calibration date Effective Dates Notes 8.5.x Other Instrumentation | (m) (m) (CCYY-MM-DD) (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) (multiple lines) (multiple lines) |
| 9. Local Ongoing Conditions Po | ssibly Affecting Computed Position |
| 9.1.x Radio Interferences : Observed Degradations : Effective Dates : Additional Information : | (TV/CELL PHONE ANTENNA/RADAR/etc) (SN RATIO/DATA GAPS/etc) (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) (multiple lines) |
| 9.2.x Multipath Sources Effective Dates Additional Information : | : (METAL ROOF/DOME/VLBI ANTENNA/etc) : (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) : (multiple lines) |
| 9.3.x Signal Obstructions Effective Dates Additional Information : | : (TREES/BUILDLINGS/etc) : (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) : (multiple lines) |
| 10. Local Episodic Effects Pos | ssibly Affecting Data Quality |
| 10.1 Date : Event : | : (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) : (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) |
| 10.x Date : Event : | (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) : (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) |
| 11. On-Site, Point of Contact | Agency Information |
| Agency Preferred Abbreviation | Newlyn Pier and Harbour Commissioners |

: Newlyn

| | | :: | Penzance Cornwall | | |
|----------|---|---|---------------------------------|---------|-----------|
| | | : | UK | | |
| | Primary Contact Contact Name Telephone (primary) | :: | Andrew Munson (Harbour Master) | | |
| | Telephone (secondary) Fax | : | | | |
| | Secondary Contact | : | Richard Turner (Tide Gauge) | | |
| | Telephone (primary) Telephone (secondary) Fax E-mail | ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::: | | | |
| | Additional Information | : | (multiple lines) | | |
| 12. | Responsible Agency (if di | f: | ferent from 11.) | | |
| | Agency Proformed Abbrowistion | : | IESSG | | |
| | Mailing Address | : | University of Nottingham | | |
| | 2 | : | University Park | | |
| | | :: | Nottingham NG72RD UK | | |
| | Primary Contact | | Pichard Pinglow | | |
| | Telephone (primary) | : | +44 (0)115 9513932 | | |
| | Telephone (secondary) | : | +44 (0)115 9513880 | | |
| | Fax | : | +44 (0)115 9513881 | | |
| | E-mail Secondary Contact | : | richard.bingley@nottingnam.ac.u | ĸ | |
| | Telephone (primary) | : | +44 (0)115 9513921 | | |
| | Telephone (secondary) | : | +44 (0)115 9513880 | | |
| | Fax | : | +44 (0)115 9513881 | | |
| | E-mail | : | iessg@nottingham.ac.uk | or the | |
| | Additional information | : | Proudman Oceanographic Laborato | rv and | |
| | | : | the UK Department of Environmen | t, Floo | oding |
| | | : | and Rural Affairs (DEFRA) | - | - |
| 13. | More Information | | | | |
| | Primary Data Center Secondary Data Center | : | BKGE | | |
| | URL for More Information Hardcopy on File | : | http://www.bigf.ac.uk | | |
| | Site Map | : | Y | | |
| | Site Diagram | : | Y | | |
| | Horizon Mask | : | Y V | | |
| | Site Pictures | : | Ŷ | | |
| | Additional Information | : | (multiple lines) | | |
| | Antenna Graphics with Dim | lei | nsions | | |
| ASH7 | 00936D_M | | | | |
| | / + | | \ < | 0.128 | L2 |
| . | + | | < | 0.110 | Ll TCP |
| 1 | | | | 0.102 | ICK |
| Ì | | | | | |
| İ | | | İ | | |
| +-+- | · | · · | + < | 0.038 | DOD |
| + | I | | | 0.035 | DCK |
| | = | | | | |
| | +x | | + < | 0.000 | BPA=ARP |
| < | 0.381 | _ | > | | |
| | | | | | |
| A | RP: Antenna Reference Poir | nt | | | |
| L | 1 : L1 Phase Center | | L2 : L2 Phase Center | | |
| т | CR: Top of Chokering | | BCR: Bottom of Choker | ing | |



North Shields

```
NSTG Site Information Form (site log)
     International GPS Service
     See Instructions at:
       ftp://igscb.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/station/general/sitelog_instr.txt
Ο.
    Form
     Prepared by (full name) : Richard Bingley
    Date Prepared
                              : 2003-11-??
                             : UPDATE
     Report Type
     If Update:
     Previous Site Log
                             : nstg_20031021.log
     Modified/Added Sections : 4.10
1.
    Site Identification of the GNSS Monument
                              : North Shields Tide Gauge
    Site Name
    Four Character ID
                              : NSTG
     Monument Inscription
                             :
     IERS DOMES Number
                             : 13216M001
     CDP Number
                             : (A4)
                             : ALUMINIUM POLE
    Monument Description
      Height of the Monument : 4.00m
      Monument Foundation : QUAY
      Foundation Depth
                             : 2.4m
                             : BOTTOM OF 5/8" THREAD ON 4m ALUMINIUM POLE
    Marker Description
    Date Installed
                             : 1998-03-07T12:00Z
    Geologic Characteristic : BOULDER CLAY
      Bedrock Type
                             : SEDIMENTARY (WESTPHALIAN)
                             : (FRESH/JOINTED/WEATHERED)
      Bedrock Condition
      Fracture Spacing
                             : (1-10 cm/11-50 cm/51-200 cm/over 200 cm)
       Fault zones nearby
                             : (YES/NO/Name of the zone)
        Distance/activity
                             : (multiple lines)
     Additional Information
                             : The monument is mounted in the
                              : tide gauge building, which is located
                              : on a concrete quay, with piled
                              : foundations
                              : The GPS antenna is located on the monument
                              : which consists of a 4m aluminium pole, which is
                              : fixed to the concrete quay, in the tide gauge
                              : building.
                              : The GPS antenna is attached to the aluminium
                              : pole using a 5/8" thread.
                              : The male part of the 5/8" thread is on the
                              : aluminium pole and the bottom of the thread
                              : serves as the survey marker.
2.
  Site Location Information
    City or Town
                             : North Shields
     State or Province
                             : Northumbria
     Country
                             : England
     Tectonic Plate
                             : EURASIAN
    Approximate Position
      X coordinate (m)
                             : 3664792.2
      Y coordinate (m)
                             : -92117.3
      Z coordinate (m)
                             : 5201903.7
      Latitude (N is +)
                             : +550026.70
                             : -0012623.53
      Longitude (E is +)
      Elevation (m,ellips.) : 56.9
dditional Information : (mult
     Additional Information
                             : (multiple lines)
3.
    GNSS Receiver Information
3.1 Receiver Type
                             : ASHTECH Z-XII3
    Satellite System
                             : GPS
     Serial Number
                             : ??????
    Firmware Version
                             : 1100
    Elevation Cutoff Setting : 5
    Date Installed
                             : 1998-03-15T00:00Z
                             : 1998-08-23T23:59Z
    Date Removed
    Temperature Stabiliz.
                             : NONE
    Additional Information
                            : Full receiver serial number not known.
```

| | | : Not continuous operation. : Download using HOSE? : Conversion to RINEX using ASHTORIN : (with codephase smoothing). |
|-----|---|--|
| 3.2 | Receiver Type Satellite System Serial Number Firmware Version Elevation Cutoff Setting Date Installed Date Removed Temperature Stabiliz. Additional Information | : ASHTECH Z-XII3 : GPS : 982 : 1100 : 5 : 1999-08-10T00:00Z : 1999-08-13T23:59Z : NONE : Full receiver serial number not known. : Not continuous operation. : Download using HOSE? : Conversion to RINEX using ASHTORIN : (with codephase smoothing). |
| 3.3 | Receiver Type Satellite System Serial Number Firmware Version Elevation Cutoff Setting Date Installed Date Removed Temperature Stabiliz. Additional Information | : ASHTECH Z-XII3 : GPS : ????? : 1L00 : 5 : 1999-12-03T00:00Z : 1999-12-09T23:59Z : NONE : Full receiver serial number not known. : Not continuous operation. : Download using HOSE? : Conversion to RINEX using ASHTORIN : (with codephase smoothing). |
| 3.4 | Receiver Type Satellite System Serial Number Firmware Version Elevation Cutoff Setting Date Installed Date Removed Temperature Stabiliz. Additional Information | : ASHTECH Z-XII3 : GPS : 00111 : 1L00 : 5 : 2000-02-12T00:00Z : 2000-10-15T23:59Z : NONE : Full receiver serial number is LP 00111. |
| 3.5 | Receiver Type Satellite System Serial Number Firmware Version Elevation Cutoff Setting Date Installed Date Removed Temperature Stabiliz. Additional Information | <pre>: ASHTECH Z-XII3 : GPS : 00111 : CD00 : 5 : 2001-05-15T00:00Z : 2002-04-03T23:59Z : NONE : Full receiver serial number is LP 00111. : Operation using a direct modem connection : Download using CGREMOTE v5.4.00 CGRSCD00 and : CGHOSE v6.0.00 CGRSCD00. : Conversion to RINEX using ASRINEXO v2.9.7 : (with PR SMOOTH FLAG 0).</pre> |
| 3.6 | Receiver Type Satellite System Serial Number Firmware Version Elevation Cutoff Setting Date Installed Date Removed Temperature Stabiliz. Additional Information | <pre>: ASHTECH Z-XII3 : GPS : 01845 : CD00 : 5 : 2002-04-05T00:00Z : 2002-05-16T23:59Z : NONE : Full receiver serial number is LP 01845. : Operation using a direct modem connection. : Download using CGREMOTE v5.4.00 CGRSCD00 and : CGHOSE v6.0.00 CGRSCD00. : Conversion to RINEX using ASRINEXO v2.9.7 : (with PR SMOOTH FLAG 0).</pre> |
| 3.7 | Receiver Type Satellite System Serial Number Firmware Version Elevation Cutoff Setting Date Installed Date Removed | : ASHTECH Z-XII3 : GPS : 00111 : CD00 : 5 : 2002-05-18T00:00Z : CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ |

| 3.x | Temperature Stabiliz. Additional Information Receiver Type Satellite System Serial Number Firmware Version Elevation Cutoff Setting Date Installed Date Removed Temperature Stabiliz. | <pre>: NONE : Full receiver serial number is LP 00111. : Operation using a direct modem connection. : Download using CGREMOTE v5.4.00 CGRSCD00 and : CGHOSE v6.0.00 CGRSCD00. : Conversion to RINEX using ASRINEXO v2.9.7 : (with PR SMOOTH FLAG 0). : (A20, from rcvr_ant.tab; see instructions) : (GPS/GLONASS/GPS+GLONASS) : (A20, from rcvr_ant.tab; see instructions) : (GPS/GLONASS/GPS+GLONASS) : (A11) : (deg) : (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) : (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) : (none or tolerance in degrees C)</pre> |
|-----|--|---|
| 4. | Additional Information GNSS Antenna Information | : (multiple lines) |
| 4.1 | Antenna Type Serial Number Antenna Reference Point Marker->ARP Up Ecc. (m) Marker->ARP North Ecc(m) Marker->ARP East Ecc(m) Alignment from True N Antenna Radome Type Radome Serial Number Antenna Cable Type Antenna Cable Type Antenna Cable Length Date Installed Date Removed Additional Information | <pre>: ASH700936B_M : ????? : BPA : 0.0000 : 0.0000 : 0.0000 : 0 : NONE : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :</pre> |
| 4.2 | Antenna Type Serial Number Antenna Reference Point Marker->ARP Up Ecc. (m) Marker->ARP North Ecc(m) Marker->ARP East Ecc(m) Alignment from True N Antenna Radome Type Radome Serial Number Antenna Cable Type Antenna Cable Length Date Installed Date Removed Additional Information | : ASH700936B_M SNOW : 146 : BPA : 0.0000 : 0.0000 : 0.0000 : 0 : SNOW : : : : : : : : : : : : : |
| 4.3 | Antenna Type Serial Number Antenna Reference Point Marker->ARP Up Ecc. (m) Marker->ARP North Ecc(m) Marker->ARP East Ecc(m) Alignment from True N Antenna Radome Type Radome Serial Number Antenna Cable Type Antenna Cable Type Antenna Cable Length Date Installed Date Removed Additional Information | : ASH700936B_M SNOW : ????? : BPA : 0.0000 : 0.0000 : 0.0000 : 0 : SNOW : : : 1999-12-03T00:00Z : 1999-12-09T23:59Z : Full antenna serial number is not known. |
| 4.4 | Antenna Type Serial Number Antenna Reference Point Marker->ARP Up Ecc. (m) Marker->ARP North Ecc(m) Marker->ARP East Ecc(m) Alignment from True N Antenna Radome Type Radome Serial Number Antenna Cable Type Antenna Cable Type Antenna Cable Length Date Installed Date Removed Additional Information | <pre>: ASH700936B_M SNOW : 13570 : BPA : 0.0000 : 0.0000 : 0.0000 : 0 : SNOW : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :</pre> |

4.5 Antenna Type : ASH700936B_M SNOW Serial Number : 13570 Antenna Reference Point : BPA Marker->ARP Up Ecc. (m) : 0.0000 Marker->ARP North Ecc(m) : 0.0000 Marker->ARP East Ecc(m) : 0.0000 Alignment from True N : 0 Antenna Radome Type : SNOW Radome Serial Number : Antenna Cable Type : Antenna Cable Length : 10m : 2001-05-15T00:00Z Date Installed Date Removed : 2001-06-12T12:59Z Additional Information : Full antenna serial number is CR 13570. 4.6 Antenna Type : ASH700936B M SNOW Serial Number : 13570 Antenna Reference Point : BPA Marker->ARP Up Ecc. (m) : 0.0000 Marker->ARP North Ecc(m) : 0.0000 Marker->ARP East Ecc(m) : 0.0000 : 0 Alignment from True N Antenna Radome Type : SNOW Radome Serial Number : Antenna Cable Type : Antenna Cable Length : 30m : 2001-06-12T13:00Z Date Installed Date Removed : 2002-03-11T23:59Z Additional Information : Full antenna serial number is CR 13570. 4.7 Antenna Type : ASH701945C_M SNOW : 10213 Serial Number Antenna Reference Point : BPA Marker->ARP Up Ecc. (m) : 0. 0.0000 Marker->ARP North Ecc(m) : 0.0000 Marker->ARP East Ecc(m) : 0.0000 : 0 Alignment from True N Antenna Radome Type : SNOW Radome Serial Number : Antenna Cable Type : Antenna Cable Length : 30m : 2002-03-13T00:00Z Date Installed : 2002-04-03T23:59Z Date Removed Additional Information : Full antenna serial number is CR5 2001 0213. 4.8 Antenna Type : ASH700936B_M SNOW Serial Number : 13570 Antenna Reference Point : BPA Marker->ARP Up Ecc. (m) 0.0000 : Marker->ARP North Ecc(m) : 0.0000 Marker->ARP East Ecc(m) : 0.0000 : 0 Alignment from True N Antenna Radome Type : SNOW Radome Serial Number : Antenna Cable Type : : 30m Antenna Cable Length : 2002-04-05T00:007 Date Installed Date Removed : 2003-10-20T15:59Z Additional Information : Full antenna serial number is CR 13570. 4.9 Antenna Type : ASH700936B_M SNOW Serial Number : 13570 Antenna Reference Point : BPA Marker->ARP Up Ecc. (m) : 0.0000 Marker->ARP North Ecc(m) : 0.0000 Marker->ARP East Ecc(m) : 0.0000 Alignment from True N : 0 Antenna Radome Type : SNOW Radome Serial Number : Antenna Cable Type : Antenna Cable Length : 30m Date Installed : 2003-10-20T16:00Z Date Removed : 2003-11-18T10:00Z Additional Information : Full antenna serial number is CR 13570. : Antenna cable replaced. 4.10 Antenna Type : ASH700936B_M SNOW : 13570 Serial Number Antenna Reference Point : BPA

| | Marker->ARP Up Ecc. (m) Marker->ARP North Ecc(m) Marker->ARP East Ecc(m) Alignment from True N Antenna Radome Type Radome Serial Number Antenna Cable Type Antenna Cable Length Date Installed Date Removed Additional Information | <pre>: 0.0000 : 0.0000 : 0.0000 : 0 : SNOW : : : : 30m : 2003-11-18T11:00Z : CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ : Full antenna serial number is CR 13570. : Antenna cable replaced.</pre> | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| 4.x | Antenna Type Serial Number Antenna Reference Point Marker->ARP Up Ecc. (m) Marker->ARP North Ecc(m) Marker->ARP East Ecc(m) Alignment from True N Antenna Radome Type Radome Serial Number Antenna Cable Type Antenna Cable Length Date Installed Date Removed Additional Information | <pre>: (A20 from rcvr_ant.tab; see instructions) : (A*, but note the first A5 is used in SINEX) : (BPA/BCR/XXX from "antenna.gra"; see instr.) : (F8.4) : (F8.4) : (F8.4) : (deg; + is clockwise/east) : (A4 from rcvr_ant.tab; see instructions) : : (vendor & type number) : (m) : (CCYY-MM-DDThh:nmZ) : (CCYY-MM-DDThh:nmZ) : (multiple lines)</pre> | | | | |
| 5. | Surveyed Local Ties | | | | | |
| 5.x | Tied Marker Name Tied Marker Usage Tied Marker CDP Number Tied Marker DOMES Number Differential Components f dx (m) dy (m) dz (m) Accuracy (mm) Survey method Date Measured | : : (SLR/VLBI/LOCAL CONTROL/FOOTPRINT/etc) : (A4) : (A9) Erom GNSS Marker to the tied monument (ITRS) : (m) : (m) : (m) : (mm) : (GPS CAMPAIGN/TRILATERATION/TRIANGULATION/etc) : (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) | | | | |
| c | Energy Chardend | : (multiple lines) | | | | |
| 0. | Frequency Standard | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Standard Type Input Frequency Effective Dates Notes | : INTERNAL : (if external) : 1998-03-22/CCYY-MM-DD : (multiple lines) | | | | |
| 6 . x | Standard Type Input Frequency Effective Dates Notes | : (INTERNAL or EXTERNAL H-MASER/CESIUM/etc) : (if external) : (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) : (multiple lines) | | | | |
| 7. | Collocation Information | | | | | |
| 7.x | Instrumentation Type Status Effective Dates Notes | : (GPS/GLONASS/DORIS/PRARE/SLR/VLBI/TIME/etc) : (PERMANENT/MOBILE) : (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) : (multiple lines) | | | | |
| 8. Meteorological Instrumentation | | | | | | |
| 8.1. | 1 Humidity Sensor Model Manufacturer Serial Number Data Sampling Interval Accuracy (% rel h) Aspiration Height Diff to Ant Calibration date Effective Dates Notes | <pre>: NONE : (sec) . (% rel h) . (UNASPIRATED/NATURAL/FAN/etc) . (m) . (CCYY-MM-DD) . (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) . (multiple lines)</pre> | | | | |

8.1.x Humidity Sensor Model :

| Manufacturer | : |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Serial Number | : |
| Data Sampling Interval | : (sec) |
| Accuracy (% rel n) | : (% rei n) |
| Aspiration | : (UNASPIRATED/NATURAL/FAN/etC) |
| Height Dirr to Ant | : (m) (GCNUL M(DD)) |
| Effortive Dater | (CCII-MM-DD) |
| Notes | · (multiple lines) |
| NOCEB | . (multiple lines) |
| 8.2.1 Pressure Sensor Model | : NONE |
| Manufacturer | : |
| Serial Number | : |
| Data Sampling Interval | : (sec) |
| Accuracy | : (hPa) |
| Height Diff to Ant | : (m) |
| Calibration date | : (CCYY-MM-DD) |
| Effective Dates | : (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) |
| Notes | : (multiple lines) |
| | |
| 8.2.x Pressure Sensor Model | : |
| Manufacturer | : |
| Serial Number | : |
| Data Sampling Interval | : (sec) |
| Accuracy | : (hPa) |
| Height Diff to Ant | : (m) |
| Calibration date | : (CCYY-MM-DD) |
| Effective Dates | : (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) |
| Notes | : (multiple lines) |
| 0.2.1 mana dan san Madal | |
| 8.3.1 Temp. Sensor Model | : NONE |
| Comial Number | : |
| Data Campling Intermal | : |
| Data Samping Interval | : (sec) : (dog C) |
| Accuracy | |
| Aspiration Weight Diff to Art | : (UNASPIRATED/NATURAL/FAN/ECC) |
| Calibration date | : (III) • (CCVV_MM_DD) |
| Effective Dates | • $(CCYY - MM - DD)$ |
| Notes | : (multiple lines) |
| 10000 | · (marcipic lines) |
| 8.3.x Temp. Sensor Model | : |
| Manufacturer | : |
| Serial Number | : |
| Data Sampling Interval | : (sec) |
| Accuracy | : (deg C) |
| Aspiration | : (UNASPIRATED/NATURAL/FAN/etc) |
| Height Diff to Ant | : (m) |
| Calibration date | : (CCYY-MM-DD) |
| Effective Dates | : (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) |
| Notes | : (multiple lines) |
| | |
| 8.4.1 Water Vapor Radiometer | : NONE |
| Manufacturer | : |
| Serial Number | : |
| Uistance to Antenna | • (m) |
| Calibration data | • (<u>"</u>) • (<u>CCVY-MM-DD</u>) |
| Effective Dates | : (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) |
| Notes | : (multiple lines) |
| NOCEB | . (multiple lines) |
| 8.4.x Water Vapor Radiometer | : |
| Manufacturer | : |
| Serial Number | : |
| Distance to Antenna | : (m) |
| Height Diff to Ant | : (m) |
| Calibration date | : (CCYY-MM-DD) |
| Effective Dates | : (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) |
| Notes | : (multiple lines) |
| | |
| 8.5.x Other Instrumentation | : (multiple lines) |
| | |
| | Descibly Afforting Commuted Desite |
| 9. LOCAL UNGOING CONditions H | POSSIDLY AFFECTING COMPUTED POSITION |
| 9.1.x Radio Interferences | (TV/CELL PHONE ANTENNA /DADAD /ota) |
| Observed Degradations | : (SN RATTO/DATA GAPS/etc) |
| Effective Dates | : (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) |
| Additional Information | : (multiple lines) |
| | · • |

| 9.2.3 | Multipath Sources Effective Dates Additional Information | : : : | (METAL ROOF/DOME/VLBI ANTENNA/etc) (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) (multiple lines) | | | |
|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| 9.3.2 | Signal Obstructions Effective Dates Additional Information | :: | (TREES/BUILDLINGS/etc) (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) (multiple lines) | | | |
| 10. Local Episodic Effects Possibly Affecting Data Quality | | | | | | |
| 10.1 | Date Event | : : | (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) | | | |
| 10.x | Date Event | :: | (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) | | | |
| 11. | 1. On-Site, Point of Contact Agency Information | | | | | |
| | Agency Preferred Abbreviation Mailing Address | ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::: | Port of Tyne Authority Neville House Bell Street North Shields NE30 1LJ | | | |
| | Primary Contact Contact Name Telephone (primary) Fax E-mail Secondary Contact Contact Name Telephone (primary) Telephone (secondary) Fax E-mail Additional Information | | Port Control Martin Robertson +44 (0)191 2227834 +44 (0)191 2226445 +44 (0)191 2228691 Martin.Robertson@newcastle.ac.uk (multiple lines) | | | |
| 12. | 12. Responsible Agency (if different from 11.) | | | | | |
| | Agency Preferred Abbreviation Mailing Address | ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::: | IESSG IESSG University of Nottingham University Park Nottingham NG72RD | | | |
| | Primary Contact Contact Name Telephone (primary) Fax E-mail Secondary Contact Contact Name Telephone (primary) Telephone (secondary) Fax E-mail Additional Information | | Richard Bingley +44 (0)115 9513932 +44 (0)115 9513880 +44 (0)115 9513881 richard.bingley@nottingham.ac.uk IESSG Experimental Officers +44 (0)115 9513921 +44 (0)115 9513880 +44 (0)115 9513881 iessg@nottingham.ac.uk NSTG is operated jointly by the University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and the IESSG for the Proudman Oceanographic Laboratory and the UK Department of Environment, Flooding and Rural Affairs (DEFRA) | | | |
| 13. | More Information | | | | | |
| | Primary Data Center Secondary Data Center URL for More Information Hardcopy on File Site Map Site Diagram Horizon Mask | :: | http://www.bigf.ac.uk Y Y Y | | | |
| | Monument Description | : | Y Y | | | |

Antenna Graphics with Dimensions

ASH700936B_M



ARP: Antenna Reference Point L1 : L1 Phase Center TCR: Top of Chokering

L2 : L2 Phase Center BCR: Bottom of Chokering


Portsmouth

```
PMTG Site Information Form (site log)
     International GPS Service
     See Instructions at:
      ftp://igscb.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/station/general/sitelog_instr.txt
Ο.
    Form
     Prepared by (full name) : Richard Bingley
    Date Prepared
                              : 2001-09-25
                              : NEW
     Report Type
     If Update:
     Previous Site Log
     Modified/Added Sections :
1.
    Site Identification of the GNSS Monument
     Site Name
                              : Portsmouth Tide Gauge
    Four Character ID
                              : PMTG
    Monument Inscription
                             :
     IERS DOMES Number
                              : 13289M003
    CDP Number
                             : (A4)
    Monument Description
                             : STEEL BRACKET
       Height of the Monument : 1.5m
      Monument Foundation : BUILDING
      Foundation Depth
                             : (m)
                             : TOP OF 5/8" THREAD ON 1.5m STEEL POLE/BRACKET
    Marker Description
    Date Installed
                             : 2001-09-25T12:00Z
    Geologic Characteristic : ALLUVIUM
      Bedrock Type
                             : SEDIMENTARY (BAGSHOT BEDS)
                             : (FRESH/JOINTED/WEATHERED)
      Bedrock Condition
      Fracture Spacing
                             : (1-10 cm/11-50 cm/51-200 cm/over 200 cm)
       Fault zones nearby
                             : (YES/NO/Name of the zone)
        Distance/activity
                              : (multiple lines)
     Additional Information
                             : The monument is mounted on the North end
                              : wall of a single storey brick building,
                              : which houses the tide gauge equipment,
                              : so that the antenna is raised above the
                              : roof apex.
                              : The GPS antenna is located on the monument
                              : which consists of a steel bracket with a 1.5m
                              : pole.
                              : The GPS antenna is attached to the steel pole
                              : using a 5/8" thread.
                              : The antenna height is taken as 0.000m (ie the
                              : survey marker is on the pole and is coincident
                              : with the GPS ARP).
2.
   Site Location Information
    City or Town
                              : Portsmouth
     State or Province
                             : Hampshire
     Country
                             : England
     Tectonic Plate
                             : EURASIAN
    Approximate Position
      X coordinate (m)
                             : 4038372.3
      Y coordinate (m)
                             : -78330.6
      Z coordinate (m)
                             : 4919718.8
      Latitude (N is +)
                             : +504808.36
                             : -0010640.33
      Longitude (E is +)
      Elevation (m,ellips.) : 55.4
dditional Information : (mult
     Additional Information
                              : (multiple lines)
3.
    GNSS Receiver Information
3.1 Receiver Type
                              : ASHTECH UZ-12
    Satellite System
                             : GPS
    Serial Number
                             : 10206
    Firmware Version
                             : CJ00
    Elevation Cutoff Setting : 5
    Date Installed
                             : 2001-09-25T00:00Z
                             : CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ
    Date Removed
    Temperature Stabiliz.
                             : NONE
    Additional Information
                             : Receiver is an Ashtech Micro-Z.
```

| | | : Full receiver serial number is ZR 2001 0206. |
|------|--------------------------|---|
| | | : Operation using a direct modem connection. |
| | | : Download using MicroManager Pro v1.1.00 (2001). |
| | | : Conversion to RINEX using ASRINEXO v2.9.7 |
| | | : (with PR SMOOTH FLAG 0). |
| 3 - | Receiver Type | · (A20 from rowr ant tab; see instructions) |
| J.A | Satellite System | · (CDS/CLONASS/CDS+CLONASS) |
| | Serial Number | • (25) |
| | Firmware Version | • (AJ) |
| | Elevation Cutoff Setting | : (deg) |
| | Date Installed | · (CCVV-MM-DDThh.mm7) |
| | Date Removed | • (CCVV-MM-DDThh•mm7) |
| | Temperature Stabiliz | : (none or tolerance in degrees C) |
| | Additional Information | • (multiple lines) |
| | Additional information | . (multiple lines) |
| | | |
| 4. | GNSS Antenna Information | |
| | | |
| 4.1 | Antenna Type | : ASH701945C_M SNOW |
| | Serial Number | : 10214 |
| | Antenna Reference Point | : BPA |
| | Marker->ARP Up Ecc. (m) | : 0.0000 |
| | Marker->ARP North Ecc(m) | : 0.0000 |
| | Marker->ARP East Ecc(m) | : 0.0000 |
| | Alignment from True N | : 0 |
| | Antenna Radome Type | : SNOW |
| | Radome Serial Number | : |
| | Antenna Cable Type | : ASHTECH 100914 REVA |
| | Antenna Cable Length | : 30m |
| | Date Installed | : 2001-09-25T00:00Z |
| | Date Removed | : CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ |
| | Additional Information | : Full antenna serial number is CR5 2001 0214. |
| | | : The antenna radome is painted black. |
| | | |
| 4.x | Antenna Type | : (A20 from rcvr ant.tab; see instructions) |
| | Serial Number | : (A*, but note the first A5 is used in SINEX) |
| | Antenna Reference Point | : (BPA/BCR/XXX from "antenna.gra": see instr.) |
| | Marker->ARP No Ecc. (m) | : (F8.4) |
| | Marker->ARP North Ecc(m) | • (F8 4) |
| | Marker->ARF North Acc(m) | · (F9.4) |
| | Marker ARF East Ecc(m) | · (doge Lig gloghrige (orgt) |
| | Arigiment from frue N | : (deg; + is clockwise/east) |
| | Antenna Radome Type | : (A4 from revr_ant.tab; see instructions) |
| | Andome Serial Number | : (mandam (tuma numban) |
| | Antenna Cable Type | (vendor & type number) |
| | Antenna Cable Length | |
| | Date Installed | : (CCYY-MM-DDThn:mmZ) |
| | Date Removed | : (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) |
| | Additional Information | : (multiple lines) |
| | | |
| 5 | Surveyed Logal Tion | |
| 5. | Surveyed Local fies | |
| 5 12 | Tiod Markor Namo | |
| J.X | Tied Marker Hears | • • (SLR/VI.BT/LOCAL CONTROL / FOOTBRINT / 0+ 0) |
| | Tied Marker CDP Number | · (34) |
| | Tied Marker DOMES Number | • (AI) • (AQ) |
| | Differential Components | · (57) From CINSS Marker to the tied menument (TEDS) |
| | dr (m) | . (m) |
| | dx (m) | : (m) : (m) |
| | dy (m) | : (m) |
| | dz (m) | : (m) |
| | Accuracy (mm) | |
| | Survey method | : (GPS CAMPAIGN/TRILATERATION/TRIANGULATION/etc) |
| | Date Measured | : (CCYY-MM-DDTnn:mmZ) |
| | Additional Information | : (multiple lines) |
| | | |
| 6 | Fromionau Chandand | |
| 0. | Frequency Standard | |
| 6 1 | Standard Trme | • TNTEDNAT |
| 0.1 | Tanut Fraguen | · (if outornal) |
| | | · (II EXLETINIT) |
| | Effective Dates | : ZUUL-U9-Z6/CCYY-MM-DD |
| | Notes | : (multiple lines) |
| ~ | Chandrad man | |
| 6.X | standard Type | : (INTERNAL OT EXTERNAL H-MASER/CESIUM/etc) |
| | Input Frequency | : (11 external) |
| | Effective Dates | : (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | Notes | : (multiple lines) |

| 7. | Collocation Information | | |
|--------------|---|-----|---|
| 7 . x | Instrumentation Type Status | : | (GPS/GLONASS/DORIS/PRARE/SLR/VLBI/TIME/etc) (PERMANENT/MOBILE) |
| | Effective Dates | : | (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | Notes | : | (multiple lines) |
| 8. | Meteorological Instrument | tat | cion |
| 8.1. | 1 Humidity Sensor Model | : | NONE |
| | Manufacturer Serial Number | : | |
| | Data Sampling Interval | : | (sec) |
| | Accuracy (% rel h) | : | (% rel h) |
| | Height Diff to Ant | : | (UNASPIRATED/NATURAL/FAN/etc) (m) |
| | Calibration date | : | (CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | Effective Dates | : | (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | Notes | : | (multiple lines) |
| 8.1. | Manufacturer | : | |
| | Serial Number | : | |
| | Data Sampling Interval | : | (sec) |
| | Accuracy (% rel h) Aspiration | : | (% rel n) (UNASPIRATED/NATURAL/FAN/etc) |
| | Height Diff to Ant | : | (m) |
| | Calibration date | : | (CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | Notes | : | (multiple lines) |
| | | | |
| 8.2. | 1 Pressure Sensor Model Manufacturer | : | NONE |
| | Data Sampling Interval | : | (sec) |
| | Accuracy | : | (hPa) |
| | Height Diff to Ant Calibration date | : | (m) (CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | Effective Dates | : | (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | Notes | : | (multiple lines) |
| 8.2. | x Pressure Sensor Model | : | |
| | Manufacturer Serial Number | : | |
| | Data Sampling Interval | : | (sec) |
| | Accuracy | : | (hPa) |
| | Height Diff to Ant Calibration date | : | (m) (CCVV-MM-DD) |
| | Effective Dates | : | (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | Notes | : | (multiple lines) |
| 8.3. | 1 Temp. Sensor Model | : | NONE |
| | Manufacturer | : | |
| | Data Sampling Interval | : | (sec) |
| | Accuracy | : | (deg C) |
| | Aspiration | : | (UNASPIRATED/NATURAL/FAN/etc) |
| | Calibration date | : | (m) (CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | Effective Dates | : | (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | Notes | : | (multiple lines) |
| 8.3. | x Temp. Sensor Model | : | |
| | Manufacturer | : | |
| | Serial Number Data Sampling Interval | : | (sec) |
| | Accuracy | : | (deg C) |
| | Aspiration | : | (UNASPIRATED/NATURAL/FAN/etc) |
| | Height Diff to Ant Calibration date | : | (m) (CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | Effective Dates | : | (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | Notes | : | (multiple lines) |
| 8.4. | 1 Water Vapor Radiometer | : | NONE |
| | Manufacturer | : | |
| | Distance to Antenna | : | (m) |
| | Height Diff to Ant | : | (m) |
| | Calibration date | : | (CCYY-MM-DD) |

| | Effective Dates Notes | :: | (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) (multiple lines) |
|-------|--|-----|---|
| 84- | v Water Vapor Padiometer | | |
| 0.1.1 | Manufacturer | : | |
| | Serial Number | : | |
| | Distance to Antenna | : | (m) |
| | Height Diff to Ant | : | (m) |
| | Calibration date | : | (CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | Effective Dates | : | (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | NOTES | : | (multiple lines) |
| 8.5.2 | x Other Instrumentation | : | (multiple lines) |
| 9. 1 | Local Ongoing Conditions : | Pos | ssibly Affecting Computed Position |
| 9.1.3 | x Radio Interferences | : | (TV/CELL PHONE ANTENNA/RADAR/etc) |
| | Observed Degradations | : | (SN RATIO/DATA GAPS/etc) |
| | Effective Dates | : | (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | Additional information | ÷ | (multiple lines) |
| 9.2. | x Multipath Sources | : | (METAL ROOF/DOME/VLBI ANTENNA/etc) |
| | Effective Dates | : | (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | Additional Information | : | (multiple lines) |
| 0 2 . | | | |
| 9.3.3 | Effective Dates | : | (IREES/BUILDLINGS/ECC) |
| | Additional Information | : | (multiple lines) |
| | | | (|
| 10. | Local Episodic Effects Po | oss | sibly Affecting Data Quality |
| | | | / |
| 10.1 | Date Event | : | (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) |
| 10.x | Date | • | (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mm7) |
| 10.1 | Event | : | (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) |
| | | | |
| 11. | On-Site, Point of Contac | t 2 | Agency Information |
| | Agency | : | Queen's Harbour Master |
| | Preferred Abbreviation | : | IN Nevel Dece |
| | Mailing Address | : | HM Naval Base |
| | | • | Hampshire |
| | | : | UK |
| | Primary Contact | | |
| | Contact Name | : | CPO Surveyor for Queen's Harbour Master |
| | Telephone (primary) | : | |
| | Telephone (secondary) | : | |
| | Fax | : | |
| | E-mall Secondary Contact | : | |
| | Contact Name | • | |
| | Telephone (primary) | : | |
| | Telephone (secondary) | : | |
| | Fax | : | |
| | E-mail | : | |
| | Additional Information | : | (multiple lines) |
| 12. | Responsible Agency (if d | iff | erent from 11.) |
| | | | |
| | Agency | : | IESSG |
| | Preferred Abbreviation | : | IESSG |
| | Maliing Address | : | University of Nottingham University Park |
| | | : | Nottingham NG72RD |
| | | : | UK |
| | Primary Contact | - | - |
| | Contact Name | : | Richard Bingley |
| | Telephone (primary) | : | +44 (0)115 9513932 |
| | Telephone (secondary) | : | +44 (0)115 9513880 |
| | Fax | : | +44 (0)115 9513881 |
| | E-mail | : | richard.bingley@nottingham.ac.uk |
| | Secondary Contact | | IESSG Experimental Officers |
| | Telephone (primary) | : | +44 (0)115 9513921 |
| | ······································ | - | ··/== //== |

GPS at Tide Gauges

NTSLF Annual Report 2004

| Telephone (secondary) | : +44 (0)115 9513880 |
|------------------------|--|
| Fax | : +44 (0)115 9513881 |
| E-mail | : iessg@nottingham.ac.uk |
| Additional Information | : PMTG is operated by the IESSG for the |
| | : Proudman Oceanographic Laboratory and |
| | : the UK Department of Environment, Flooding |
| | : and Rural Affairs (DEFRA) |

13. More Information

| Primary Data Center | : |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Secondary Data Center | : |
| URL for More Information | : http://www.bigf.ac.uk |
| Hardcopy on File | |
| Site Map | : Y |
| Site Diagram | : Y |
| Horizon Mask | : Y |
| Monument Description | : Y |
| Site Pictures | : Y |
| Additional Information | : (multiple lines) |
| Antenna Graphics with Dir | nensions |

ASH701945C_M



ARP: Antenna Reference Point L1 : L1 Phase Center

TCR: Top of Chokering

L2 : L2 Phase Center BCR: Bottom of Chokering



Sheerness

```
SHEE Site Information Form (site log)
     International GPS Service
     See Instructions at:
      ftp://igscb.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/station/general/sitelog_instr.txt
Ο.
    Form
     Prepared by (full name) : Richard Bingley
    Date Prepared
                             : 2001-06-01
                             : NEW
     Report Type
     If Update:
     Previous Site Log
     Modified/Added Sections :
1.
    Site Identification of the GNSS Monument
    Site Name
                             : Sheerness Tide Gauge
    Four Character ID
                             : SHEE
    Monument Inscription
                             :
     IERS DOMES Number
                             : 13236M001
     CDP Number
                             : (A4)
    Monument Description
                            : STEEL BRACKET
      Height of the Monument : 0.16m
      Monument Foundation : ROOF
                             : (m)
      Foundation Depth
                             : TOP OF 5/8" THREAD ON STEEL BRACKET
    Marker Description
    Date Installed
                             : 1997-03-05T12:00Z
    Geologic Characteristic : ALLUVIUM (CLAY, SILT, PEAT)
      Bedrock Type
                             : SEDIMENTARY (CHALK)
                             : (FRESH/JOINTED/WEATHERED)
      Bedrock Condition
      Fracture Spacing
                             : (1-10 cm/11-50 cm/51-200 cm/over 200 cm)
       Fault zones nearby
                             : (YES/NO/Name of the zone)
        Distance/activity
                             : (multiple lines)
     Additional Information
                             : The monument is mounted on the concrete
                              : slab roof of the tide gauge building,
                              : which is a single storey brick building
                              : located on a jetty with piled foundations.
                              : The GPS antenna is located on the monument
                              : which consists of a 0.16m high steel bracket
                              : fixed to the concrete roof of the tide gauge
                              : building.
                              : The GPS antenna is attached to the steel bracket
                              : using a 5/8" thread.
                              : The male part of the 5/8" thread is on the steel
                              : bracket and has a domed top, which serves as the
                              : survey marker.
2.
  Site Location Information
     City or Town
                             : Sheerness
     State or Province
                             : Isle of Sheppey
     Country
                             : England
     Tectonic Plate
                              : EURASIAN
     Approximate Position (ITRF)
      X coordinate (m) : 3983074.5
      Y coordinate (m)
                             : 51683.0
                            : 4964639.6
      Z coordinate (m)
      Latitude (N is +)
                             : +512644.44
                             : +0004436.27
      Longitude (E is +)
      Elevation (m,ellips.) : 53.3
dditional Information : (multiple lines)
     Additional Information
3.
    GNSS Receiver Information
3.1 Receiver Type
                             : TRIMBLE 4000SSI
    Satellite System
                             : GPS
     Serial Number
                             : 16407
                             : 7.21
    Firmware Version
     Elevation Cutoff Setting : 15
    Date Installed
                             : 1997-03-27T00:00Z
                             : 1999-08-19T23:59Z
    Date Removed
    Temperature Stabiliz.
                             : NONE
                            : Full receiver serial number is 3628A16407.
     Additional Information
```

| | | : Operation using a direct modem connection. : Download using RFILE v2.31 [21-MAR-97 TEST]. : Conversion to RINEX using DAT2RIN v2.20b. |
|------------|---|--|
| 3.2 | Receiver Type Satellite System Serial Number Firmware Version Elevation Cutoff Setting Date Installed Date Removed Temperature Stabiliz. Additional Information | <pre>: TRIMBLE 4000SSI : GPS : 16407 : 7.29 : 15 : 1999-08-21T00:00Z : CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ : NONE : Full receiver serial number is 3628A16407. : Operation using a direct modem connection. : Download using RFILE v2.35 (20 DEC 99). : Conversion to RINEX using DAT2RIN v2.35a.</pre> |
| 3.x | Receiver Type Satellite System Serial Number Firmware Version Elevation Cutoff Setting Date Installed Date Removed Temperature Stabiliz. Additional Information | <pre>: (A20, from rcvr_ant.tab; see instructions) : (GPS/GLONASS/GPS+GLONASS) : (A5) : (A11) : (deg) : (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) : (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) : (none or tolerance in degrees C) : (multiple lines)</pre> |
| 4. | GNSS Antenna Information | |
| 4.1 4.x | Antenna Type Serial Number Antenna Reference Point Marker->ARP Up Ecc. (m) Marker->ARP North Ecc(m) Marker->ARP East Ecc(m) Alignment from True N Antenna Radome Type Radome Serial Number Antenna Cable Length Date Installed Date Removed Additional Information Antenna Type Serial Number Antenna Reference Point Marker->ARP Up Ecc. (m) Marker->ARP Dy Ecc. (m) Marker->ARP East Ecc(m) Alignment from True N Antenna Radome Type Radome Serial Number | <pre>: TRM29659.00 NONE : 66923 : BPA : -0.0070 : 0.0000 : 0.0000 : 0 : NONE : : TRIMBLE 14553-00 : 10m : 1997-03-27T00:00Z : CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ : Full antenna serial number is 0220066923. : (A20 from rcvr_ant.tab; see instructions) : (A*, but note the first A5 is used in SINEX) : (BPA/BCR/XXX from "antenna.gra"; see instr.) : (F8.4) : (F8.4) : (F8.4) : (Geg; + is clockwise/east) : (A4 from rcvr_ant.tab; see instructions) : : (A4 from rcvr_ant.tab; see instructions) :</pre> |
| | Antenna Cable Type Antenna Cable Length Date Installed Date Removed Additional Information | <pre>: (vendor & type number) : (m) : (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) : (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) : (multiple lines)</pre> |
| 5. | Surveyed Local Ties | |
| 5.x | Tied Marker Name Tied Marker Usage Tied Marker CDP Number Tied Marker DOMES Number Differential Components f dx (m) dy (m) dz (m) Accuracy (mm) Survey method Date Measured Additional Information | : : (SLR/VLBI/LOCAL CONTROL/FOOTPRINT/etc) : (A4) : (A9) From GNSS Marker to the tied monument (ITRS) : (m) : (m) |
| 6. | Frequency Standard | |
| 6.1 | Standard Type | : INTERNAL |

| Input Frequency Effective Dates Notes | : (if external) : 2001-03-27/CCYY-MM-DD : (multiple lines) |
|---|---|
| 6.x Standard Type Input Frequency Effective Dates | : (INTERNAL or EXTERNAL H-MASER/CESIUM/etc) : (if external) : (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) |
| Notes | : (multiple lines) |
| 7. Collocation Information | |
| 7.x Instrumentation Type Status | : (GPS/GLONASS/DORIS/PRARE/SLR/VLBI/TIME/etc) : (PERMANENT/MOBILE) |
| Effective Dates Notes | : (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) : (multiple lines) |
| 8. Meteorological Instrument | cation |
| 8.1.1 Humidity Sensor Model | : NONE |
| Serial Number | • |
| Data Sampling Interval | : (sec) |
| Accuracy (% rel h) | : (% rel h) |
| Aspiration Height Diff to Ant | : (UNASPIRATED/NATURAL/FAN/etc) . (m) |
| Calibration date | : (CCYY-MM-DD) |
| Effective Dates | : (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) |
| Notes | : (multiple lines) |
| 8.1.x Humidity Sensor Model Manufacturer | : |
| Serial Number | : |
| Data Sampling Interval | : (sec) |
| Aspiration | : (% IEI N) : (UNASPIRATED/NATURAL/FAN/etc) |
| Height Diff to Ant | : (m) |
| Calibration date | : (CCYY-MM-DD) |
| Effective Dates | : (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) |
| Notes | : (multiple lines) |
| 8.2.1 Pressure Sensor Model | : NONE |
| Manufacturer | |
| Data Sampling Interval | : (sec) |
| Accuracy | : (hPa) |
| Height Diff to Ant | : (m) |
| Calibration date | : (CCYY-MM-DD) |
| Effective Dates | : (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) |
| Notes | : (multiple lines) |
| 8.2.x Pressure Sensor Model Manufacturer | : |
| Serial Number | : |
| Data Sampling Interval | : (sec) |
| Accuracy | : (hPa) |
| Height Diff to Ant Calibration date | : (m) • (CCVV-MM-DD) |
| Effective Dates | : $(CCYY - MM - DD/CCYY - MM - DD)$ |
| Notes | : (multiple lines) |
| 8.3.1 Temp. Sensor Model | : NONE |
| Manufacturer | : |
| Serial Number | : |
| Accuracy | : (deg C) |
| Aspiration | : (UNASPIRATED/NATURAL/FAN/etc) |
| Height Diff to Ant | : (m) |
| Calibration date | : (CCYY-MM-DD) |
| EIIECTIVE Dates | : (CCII-MM-DD/CCII-MM-DD) : (multiple lines) |
| MOLEB | • (mutcific iiico) |
| 8.3.x Temp. Sensor Model | : |
| Manufacturer | : |
| Data Sampling Interval | : (sec) |
| Accuracy | : (deg C) |
| Aspiration | : (UNASPIRATED/NATURAL/FAN/etc) |
| Height Diff to Ant | : (m) |

| | Calibration date | : | (CCYY-MM-DD) |
|----------------------------|---|---|---|
| | Effective Dates | : | (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | Notes | : | (multiple lines) |
| 8 4 1 | Water Vapor Padiometer | | NONE |
| 0.1.1 | Manufacturer | : | None |
| | Serial Number | : | |
| | Distance to Antenna | : | (m) |
| | Height Diff to Ant | : | (m) |
| | Calibration date | : | (CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | Effective Dates | : | (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | Notes | : | (multiple lines) |
| 0 4 - | Watan Wanan Dadiamatan | | |
| 0.4.2 | Manufacturer | : | |
| | Serial Number | : | |
| | Distance to Antenna | : | (m) |
| | Height Diff to Ant | : | (m) |
| | Calibration date | : | (CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | Effective Dates | : | (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | Notes | : | (multiple lines) |
| o - | 0.1 - | | |
| 8.5.3 | Other Instrumentation | : | (multiple lines) |
| | | | |
| а т | ogal Orgaing Conditions | 200 | gibly Afforting Computed Position |
| J . 1 | local oligoting conditions i | -05 | Sibly Allecting computed Position |
| 9.1.2 | Radio Interferences | : | (TV/CELL PHONE ANTENNA/RADAR/etc) |
| | Observed Degradations | : | (SN RATIO/DATA GAPS/etc) |
| | Effective Dates | : | (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | Additional Information | : | (multiple lines) |
| | | | |
| 9.2.2 | Multipath Sources | : | (METAL ROOF/DOME/VLBI ANTENNA/etc) |
| | Effective Dates | : | (CCYY-MM-DD/CCYY-MM-DD) |
| | Additional Information | : | (multiple lines) |
| 0 2 1 | Gignal Obstructions | | (TREES / BILLI DI TNCS (ata) |
| 9.5.4 | Effective Dates | • | (CCVV - MM - DD / CCVV - MM - DD) |
| | Additional Information | • | (multiple lines) |
| | Additional information | • | |
| | Additional information | : | (mulciple lines) |
| | Additional information | : | (multiple lines) |
| 10. | Local Episodic Effects Po | : | tibly Affecting Data Quality |
| 10. | Local Episodic Effects Po | : oss | Tibly Affecting Data Quality |
| 10. 10.1 | Additional information Local Episodic Effects Po | : oss : | (Multiple lines) Tibly Affecting Data Quality (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) |
| 10. 10.1 | Additional information Local Episodic Effects Po Date Event | : oss : : | (Multiple lines) Tibly Affecting Data Quality (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) |
| 10. 10.1 | Additional information Local Episodic Effects Po Date Event | : 588 : : | (Multiple lines) (ibly Affecting Data Quality (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) |
| 10. 10.1 10.x | Additional information Local Episodic Effects Po Date Event Date | : 585 : : | (Multiple lines) Sibly Affecting Data Quality (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) |
| 10. 10.1 10.x | Additional information Local Episodic Effects Po Date Event Date Event | : | <pre>(multiple lines) (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc)</pre> |
| 10. 10.1 10.x | Additional information Local Episodic Effects Po Date Event Date Event | : : : : | <pre>(multiple lines) sibly Affecting Data Quality (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc)</pre> |
| 10. 10.1 10.x 11. | Additional information Local Episodic Effects Po Date Event Date Event On-Site, Point of Contact | | <pre>(multiple lines) (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) Agency Information</pre> |
| 10. 10.1 10.x 11. | Additional information Local Episodic Effects Po Date Event Date Event On-Site, Point of Contact | : oss : : : : | <pre>(multiple lines) sibly Affecting Data Quality (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) agency Information</pre> |
| 10. 10.1 10.x 11. | Additional information Local Episodic Effects Po Date Event Date Event On-Site, Point of Contact Agency | : DBS : : : : : : : | <pre>(multiple lines) ibly Affecting Data Quality (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) Agency Information Medway Ports</pre> |
| 10. 10.1 10.x 11. | Additional information Local Episodic Effects Po Date Event Date Event On-Site, Point of Contact Agency Preferred Abbreviation | : oss : : : : : : | <pre>(multiple lines) sibly Affecting Data Quality (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) segency Information Medway Ports (A10)</pre> |
| 10. 10.1 10.x 11. | Additional information Local Episodic Effects Po Date Event Date Event On-Site, Point of Contact Agency Preferred Abbreviation Mailing Address | : DBS : : : : : : : | <pre>(Multiple lines) (Multiple lines) (ibly Affecting Data Quality (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) Agency Information Medway Ports (A10) Sheerness Docks</pre> |
| 10. 10.1 10.x 11. | Additional information Local Episodic Effects Po Date Event Date Event On-Site, Point of Contact Agency Preferred Abbreviation Mailing Address | | <pre>(multiple lines) (multiple lines) (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) Agency Information Medway Ports (A10) Sheerness Docks Sheerness </pre> |
| 10. 10.1 10.x 11. | Additional information Local Episodic Effects Po Date Event Date Event On-Site, Point of Contact Agency Preferred Abbreviation Mailing Address | | <pre>(Multiple lines) (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) Agency Information Medway Ports (A10) Sheerness Docks Sheerness Kent ME121RX Wwwwy Wwwwywy Wwwwywy Wwwwywy Wwwwywy Wwwwywy Wwwwywy Wwwwywy Wwwywy Wwwy Wwwywy Wwwywy Wwwywy Wwwy Wwwywy Wywy yw</pre> |
| 10. 10.1 10.x 11. | Additional information Local Episodic Effects Po Date Event Date Event On-Site, Point of Contact Agency Preferred Abbreviation Mailing Address | | <pre>(multiple lines) ibly Affecting Data Quality (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) agency Information Medway Ports (A10) Sheerness Docks Sheerness Kent ME121RX UK</pre> |
| 10. 10.1 10.x 11. | Additional information Local Episodic Effects Po Date Event On-Site, Point of Contact Agency Preferred Abbreviation Mailing Address Primary Contact Contact Name | | <pre>(multiple lines) ibly Affecting Data Quality (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) Agency Information Medway Ports (A10) Sheerness Docks Sheerness Kent ME121RX UK Mike Hillier</pre> |
| 10. 10.1 10.x 11. | Additional information Local Episodic Effects Po Date Event Date Event On-Site, Point of Contact Agency Preferred Abbreviation Mailing Address Primary Contact Contact Name Telephone (primary) | | <pre>ibly Affecting Data Quality (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) agency Information Medway Ports (A10) Sheerness Docks Sheerness Kent ME121RX UK Mike Hillier</pre> |
| 10. 10.1 10.x | Additional information Local Episodic Effects Po Date Event On-Site, Point of Contact Agency Preferred Abbreviation Mailing Address Primary Contact Contact Name Telephone (primary) Telephone (secondary) | | <pre>sibly Affecting Data Quality (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) agency Information Medway Ports (A10) Sheerness Docks Sheerness Kent ME121RX UK Mike Hillier</pre> |
| 10. 10.1 10.x | Additional information Local Episodic Effects Po Date Event On-Site, Point of Contact Agency Preferred Abbreviation Mailing Address Primary Contact Contact Name Telephone (primary) Telephone (secondary) Fax | | <pre>Sibly Affecting Data Quality (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) Agency Information Medway Ports (A10) Sheerness Docks Sheerness Kent ME121RX UK Mike Hillier</pre> |
| 10. 10.1 10.x 11. | Additional information Local Episodic Effects Po Date Event On-Site, Point of Contact Agency Preferred Abbreviation Mailing Address Primary Contact Contact Name Telephone (primary) Telephone (secondary) Fax E-mail | | <pre>(multiple lines) sibly Affecting Data Quality (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) agency Information Medway Ports (A10) Sheerness Docks Sheerness Kent ME121RX UK Mike Hillier</pre> |
| 10. 10.1 10.x 11. | Additional information Local Episodic Effects Po Date Event Date Event On-Site, Point of Contact Agency Preferred Abbreviation Mailing Address Primary Contact Contact Name Telephone (primary) Telephone (secondary) Fax E-mail Secondary Contact | | <pre>(multiple lines) (multiple lines) (construction/etc) (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) agency Information Medway Ports (A10) Sheerness Docks Sheerness Kent ME121RX UK Mike Hillier</pre> |
| 10. 10.1 10.x 11. | Additional information Local Episodic Effects Po Date Event Date Event On-Site, Point of Contact Agency Preferred Abbreviation Mailing Address Primary Contact Contact Name Telephone (primary) Telephone (secondary) Fax E-mail Secondary Contact Contact Name | | <pre>(multiple lines) fibly Affecting Data Quality (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) Agency Information Medway Ports (A10) Sheerness Docks Sheerness Kent ME121RX UK Mike Hillier Phillip Woodgate</pre> |
| 10. 10.1 10.x 11. | Additional information Local Episodic Effects Per Date Event Date Event On-Site, Point of Contact Agency Preferred Abbreviation Mailing Address Primary Contact Contact Name Telephone (primary) Telephone (secondary) Fax E-mail Secondary Contact Contact Name Telephone (primary) malacted (contact) | | <pre>Sibly Affecting Data Quality (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) Agency Information Medway Ports (A10) Sheerness Docks Sheerness Kent ME121RX UK Mike Hillier Phillip Woodgate</pre> |
| 10. 10.1 10.x 11. | Additional information Local Episodic Effects Per Date Event Date Event On-Site, Point of Contact Agency Preferred Abbreviation Mailing Address Primary Contact Contact Name Telephone (primary) Telephone (secondary) Fax E-mail Secondary Contact Contact Name Telephone (primary) Telephone (primary) Telephone (secondary) | | <pre>Sibly Affecting Data Quality (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) Agency Information Medway Ports (A10) Sheerness Docks Sheerness Kent ME121RX UK Mike Hillier Phillip Woodgate</pre> |
| 10. 10.1 10.x 11. | Additional information Local Episodic Effects Pe Date Event Date Event On-Site, Point of Contact Agency Preferred Abbreviation Mailing Address Primary Contact Contact Name Telephone (primary) Telephone (secondary) Fax E-mail Secondary Contact Contact Name Telephone (primary) Telephone (secondary) Fax E-mail | | <pre>dibly Affecting Data Quality (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) agency Information Medway Ports (A10) Sheerness Docks Sheerness Kent ME121RX UK Mike Hillier Phillip Woodgate</pre> |
| 10. 10.1 10.x 11. | Additional information Local Episodic Effects Po Date Event Date Event On-Site, Point of Contact Agency Preferred Abbreviation Mailing Address Primary Contact Contact Name Telephone (primary) Telephone (secondary) Fax E-mail Secondary Contact Contact Name Telephone (primary) Telephone (secondary) Fax E-mail Secondary Information | | <pre>(multiple lines) Sibly Affecting Data Quality (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) Agency Information Medway Ports (A10) Sheerness Docks Sheerness Kent ME121RX UK Mike Hillier Phillip Woodgate (multiple lines)</pre> |
| 10. 10.1 10.x 11. | Additional information Local Episodic Effects Po Date Event Date Event On-Site, Point of Contact Agency Preferred Abbreviation Mailing Address Primary Contact Contact Name Telephone (primary) Telephone (secondary) Fax E-mail Secondary Contact Contact Name Telephone (primary) Telephone (secondary) Fax E-mail Additional Information | | <pre>(multiple lines) Sibly Affecting Data Quality (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) Agency Information Medway Ports (A10) Sheerness Docks Sheerness Kent ME121RX UK Mike Hillier Phillip Woodgate (multiple lines)</pre> |
| 10. 10.1 10.x 11. | Additional information Local Episodic Effects Pe Date Event Date Event On-Site, Point of Contact Agency Preferred Abbreviation Mailing Address Primary Contact Contact Name Telephone (primary) Telephone (secondary) Fax E-mail Secondary Contact Contact Name Telephone (primary) Telephone (secondary) Fax E-mail Additional Information | | <pre>(multiple lines) Sibly Affecting Data Quality (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) Agency Information Medway Ports (A10) Sheerness Docks Sheerness Kent ME121RX UK Mike Hillier Phillip Woodgate (multiple lines)</pre> |
| 10. 10.1 10.x 11. | Additional information Local Episodic Effects Pe Date Event Date Event On-Site, Point of Contact Agency Preferred Abbreviation Mailing Address Primary Contact Contact Name Telephone (primary) Telephone (secondary) Fax E-mail Secondary Contact Contact Name Telephone (primary) Telephone (secondary) Fax E-mail Additional Information Responsible Agency (if d: | | <pre>(multiple lines) Sibly Affecting Data Quality (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) Agency Information Medway Ports (A10) Sheerness Docks Sheerness Kent ME121RX UK Mike Hillier Phillip Woodgate (multiple lines) erent from 11.)</pre> |
| 10. 10.1 10.x 11. | Additional information Local Episodic Effects Pe Date Event Date Event On-Site, Point of Contact Agency Preferred Abbreviation Mailing Address Primary Contact Contact Name Telephone (primary) Telephone (secondary) Fax E-mail Secondary Contact Contact Name Telephone (primary) Telephone (secondary) Fax E-mail Additional Information Responsible Agency (if di | | <pre>sibly Affecting Data Quality (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) agency Information Medway Ports (A10) Sheerness Docks Sheerness Kent ME121RX UK Mike Hillier Phillip Woodgate (multiple lines) erent from 11.)</pre> |
| 10. 10.1 10.x 11. | Additional information Local Episodic Effects Po Date Event Date Event On-Site, Point of Contact Agency Preferred Abbreviation Mailing Address Primary Contact Contact Name Telephone (primary) Telephone (secondary) Fax E-mail Secondary Contact Contact Name Telephone (primary) Telephone (secondary) Fax E-mail Additional Information Responsible Agency (if d: Agency | | <pre>sibly Affecting Data Quality (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) agency Information Medway Ports (A10) Sheerness Docks Sheerness Kent ME121RX UK Mike Hillier Phillip Woodgate (multiple lines) erent from 11.) IESSG</pre> |
| 10. 10.1 10.x 11. | Additional information Local Episodic Effects Po Date Event Date Event On-Site, Point of Contact Agency Preferred Abbreviation Mailing Address Primary Contact Contact Name Telephone (primary) Telephone (secondary) Fax E-mail Secondary Contact Contact Name Telephone (primary) Telephone (secondary) Fax E-mail Additional Information Responsible Agency (if d: Agency Preferred Abbreviation | | <pre>sibly Affecting Data Quality (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) agency Information Medway Ports (A10) Sheerness Docks Sheerness Kent ME121RX UK Mike Hillier Phillip Woodgate (multiple lines) erent from 11.) IESSG IESSG</pre> |
| 10. 10.1 10.x 11. | Additional information Local Episodic Effects Po Date Event Date Event On-Site, Point of Contact Agency Preferred Abbreviation Mailing Address Primary Contact Contact Name Telephone (primary) Telephone (secondary) Fax E-mail Secondary Contact Contact Name Telephone (primary) Telephone (secondary) Fax E-mail Additional Information Responsible Agency (if d: Agency Preferred Abbreviation Mailing Address | | <pre>sibly Affecting Data Quality (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) agency Information Medway Ports (A10) Sheerness Docks Sheerness Kent ME121RX UK Mike Hillier Phillip Woodgate (multiple lines) erent from 11.) IESSG IESSG University of Nottingham</pre> |
| 10. 10.1 10.x 11. | Additional information Local Episodic Effects Po Date Event Date Event On-Site, Point of Contact Agency Preferred Abbreviation Mailing Address Primary Contact Contact Name Telephone (primary) Fax E-mail Secondary Contact Contact Name Telephone (primary) Telephone (secondary) Fax E-mail Additional Information Responsible Agency (if d: Agency Preferred Abbreviation Mailing Address | | <pre>sibly Affecting Data Quality (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) (CCYY-MM-DDThh:mmZ) (TREE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION/etc) agency Information Medway Ports (A10) Sheerness Docks Sheerness Kent ME121RX UK Mike Hillier Phillip Woodgate (multiple lines) erent from 11.) IESSG IESSG University of Nottingham University Park</pre> |

| | : UK |
|------------------------|---|
| Primary Contact | |
| Contact Name | : Richard Bingley |
| Telephone (primary) | : +44 (0)115 9513932 |
| Telephone (secondary) | : +44 (0)115 9513880 |
| Fax | : +44 (0)115 9513881 |
| E-mail | : richard.bingley@nottingham.ac.uk |
| Secondary Contact | |
| Contact Name | : IESSG Experimental Officers |
| Telephone (primary) | : +44 (0)115 9513921 |
| Telephone (secondary) | : +44 (0)115 9513880 |
| Fax | : +44 (0)115 9513881 |
| E-mail | : iessg@nottingham.ac.uk |
| Additional Information | : SHEE is operated by the IESSG for the |
| | : Environment Agency of England and Wales |

13. More Information

| : : : http://www.bigf.ac.uk |
|-----------------------------------|
| |
| : Y |
| : Y |
| : Y |
| : Y |
| : Y |
| : (multiple lines) |
| nensions |
| |

TRM29659.00



| ARP: Antenna Reference | Point | | |
|------------------------|-------|------|---------------------|
| L1 : L1 Phase Center | | L2 : | L2 Phase Center |
| TCR: Top of Chokering | | BCR: | Bottom of Chokering |



Report on gauges in the South Atlantic

Gauges in the South Atlantic

The ACCLAIM (Antarctic Circumpolar Current Levels by Altimetry and Island Measurements) programme in the South Atlantic and Southern Oceans consists of measurements from coastal tide gauges and bottom pressure stations, together with an ongoing research programme in satellite altimetry.

Phase 1 of ACCLAIM Coastal Gauges

In Phase 1 of ACCLAIM from 1983, measurements at coastal tide gauge sites took the form of sub-surface pressure (SSP) measurements (units of pressure e.g. mbar) rather than sea level (units of length e.g. centimetres). SSP is here defined as the total, measured pressure recorded by a sub-surface pressure transducer, a measurement which includes the pressure load from the atmosphere as well as from the water column. It is absolutely essential that any user of ACCLAIM data realises which data type (either SSP or sea level) is being analysed.

The Phase 1 coastal SSP data were acquired in different ways (e.g. with a diver-replaced Aanderaa pressure gauge at Ascension, or with a Digiquartz in the sea sensor at St. Helena, see Spencer et al. 1993 for details) and with different pressure integration periods (e.g. quarter hour, half hour, one hour). For some data sets, the original data have been filtered to give one hour sampling. However, common to all records is an uncertainty connected with potential offset biases and drifts in the pressure sensors. At some sites (e.g. St. Helena) extensive tide pole data are also available and biases and long term drifts in the sensor data may eventually be rectified (this is under study at present). However, the drifts in general mean that in most cases the records should not be used, without further careful attention in particular studies, for the study of timescales seasonal or longer.

Phase 2 of ACCLAIM Coastal Gauges

From around early 1993, the gauges at several sites were replaced by 'B gauges' which record SSP, air pressure and sea level. These gauges have precise datum control and are used to provide long term sea level change data to the PSMSL.

Some Phase 1 and all Phase 2 coastal data will contain ancillary information on air pressures and sea temperatures from ACCLAIM sensors. Several of these records contain large gaps. However, POL has collected extensive sets of such ancillary data from meteorological agencies for its own analysis purposes, and should be able to provide further advice.



Red dots on the above map indicate sites of POL's South Atlantic coastal tide gauge network (ACCLAIM), while the yellow dots show gauges (not necessarily operational) committed to the GLOSS programme by other countries in the region.

At the present time the tide gauge sites at Ascension, St. Helena and Port Stanley can be considered to be complete 'Phase 2' sites, while Tristan, Signy and Rothera remain 'Phase 1' (i.e. simple pressure transducer sites). At Faraday (which contains the longest tide gauge record in Antarctica and which is now called Vernadsky and operated by groups from the Ukraine) there is a conventional float gauge together with a 'Phase 1' transducer.

Information on data presented below is from the latest series collected. More information on this and previous data collected can be found at the ACCLAIM website:

http://www.pol.ac.uk/psmslh

There are three directories: bprs, phase1 and phase2. Each has an inventory file, giving more information about the tide gauges.

Rothera Tide Gauge

Latitude: 67° 34.3' S

Longitude: 068° 07.7' W

Instrument type: Full tide pressure gauge and half tide pressure gauge.

Site of Gauge: The tide gauge is mounted in a sea water well, approximately 100 metres shorewards of the main jetty.





Signy (South Orkney Islands)

Latitude: 60° 43.0' S

Longitude: 045° 34.0' W

Instrument type: Digiquartz pressure sensor

Site of Gauge: Data logger in nearby British Antarctic Survey boat house / generator building.





Tristan da Cunha

Latitude: 37° 03.0' S

Longitude: 012° 18.0' W

Instrument type: Digiquartz pressure sensor

Site of Gauge: Tristan da Cunha harbour (data logger in the nearby settlement of Edinburgh).





Ascension

Latitude: 07° 54.0' S

Longitude: 014° 23.0' W

Instrument type: B gauge (pressure gauge)

Site of Gauge: English Bay, Hook Jetty.

Benchmarks and Benchmark relationships:

"Ascension B-datum March 1999" is 3.176m below benchmark POL13 (POL13 BM).





Port Stanley

Latitude: 51° 41.0' S

Longitude: 057° 49.0' W

Instrument type: B gauge (pressure gauge)

Site of Gauge: Eastern end of Port Stanley harbour by the 'floating warehouses' (FIPASS).

Benchmarks and Benchmark relationships: "Stanley B-datum November 1998" is 2.935m below benchmark A (BM A).





St. Helena

Latitude: 15° 55.0' S

Longitude: 005° 43.0' W

Instrument type: B gauge (pressure gauge)

Site of Gauge: Jamestown Harbour, by the landing steps.

Benchmarks and Benchmark relationships: "St. Helena B-datum April 1997" is 2.871m below the top step benchmark (BM top step).

In October 2001 a rock fall destroyed power supplies to the gauge so that there will be a gap until August 2002. In addition, the gauge was taken out by the local people and reinstalled in the gap. Special attention must be paid to the reinstalled datum in the next batch of data.





Faraday / Vernadsky

Latitude: 65° 15.0' S

Longitude: 064° 16.0' W

Instrument type: Float gauge and digiquartz pressure sensor.

Site of Gauge: Located in tide gauge hut near to camp.

Benchmarks and Benchmark relationships: TGZ = 2.750m below benchmark C (BM C).





South Atlantic Activities in 2004

Maintenance activities were kept to a minimum in 2004 as we were heavily involved in the RAPID project. A short visit was made to Port Stanley to replace the memory card. However, we were unable to visit either Rothera or Vernadsky due to ice conditions. Local scientists at both Rothera and Vernadsky were able to replace the memory cards for us and send them back for data processing. At Rothera the card change caused some problems which we were fortunately able to resolve with guidance by FAX and email.

No other stations were visited during this year.